

# JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

*Jan.*

## Contents

<i>Relation of Various Factors to the Breeding Efficiency of Dairy Animals and to the Sex Ratio of the Offspring.</i> R. A. HILDER M. H. FOHRMAN, and R. R. GRAVES .....	981
<i>Bacteriological Evaluation of Ice Cream.</i> F. E. NELSON .....	993
<i>Sulfur Compounds as Disinfecting Agents for Dairy Equipment.</i> W. S. MUELLER, EMMETT BENNETT, and JAMES E. FULLER .....	1007
<i>Live-Weight Gains of Pasture-Fed Dairy Heifers.</i> W. B. NEVENS	1011
<i>The Use of Urea in Commercial Dairy Feeds.</i> W. H. HASTINGS	1015
<i>Circulation of the JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE</i> .....	1023
<i>Author Index of Original Articles</i> .....	1057
<i>Subject Index of Original Articles</i> .....	1065
<i>Abstracts of Literature</i> .....	A177
<i>Author Index of Abstracts</i> .....	A187
<i>Subject Index of Abstracts</i> .....	A199
<i>Title Page for Year 1944</i> .....	i
<i>Editorial Board</i> .....	ii
<i>Table of Contents</i> .....	iii
<i>Errata</i> .....	viii

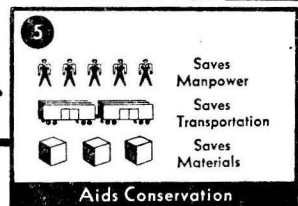
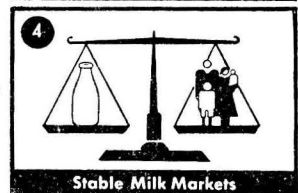
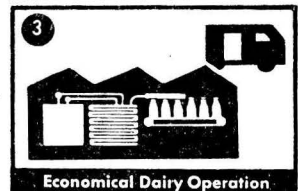
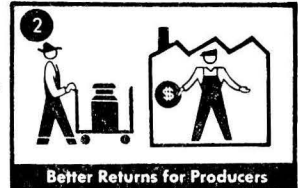


UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY  
DURHAM, N. C.

Vol. XXVII, No. 12, December, 1944

Published by the  
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

# GLASS BOTTLES FOR MILK MEAN:



## ...and Owens-Illinois Duraglas Dairy Containers mean:

1. Quality bottles of greater strength for high trippage
2. A complete line of finishes and styles to fit your needs
3. Traditional Owens-Illinois service

**OWENS-ILLINOIS** Complete Dairy Service  
TOLEDO OHIO

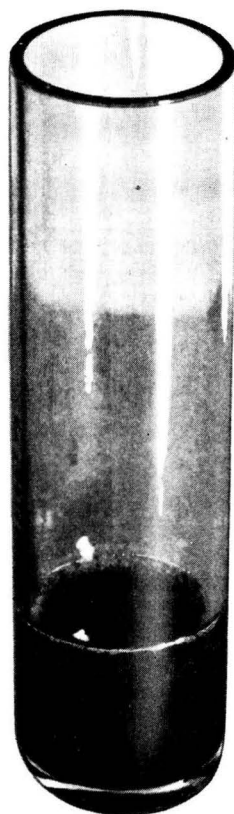
WHERE QUALITY PREDOMINATES





## tame troubled waters with **WYANDOTTE FOAMICIDE-D**

Sample of foaming solution at left shows foam before using 1/10 of 1 per cent solution of Foamicide-D. Foam reduced in 2 to 3 minutes, to extent shown in sample at right, taken after run of 7 hours.



**H**ERE'S a double-purpose foam-control agent that will help eliminate waste, annoyance and messiness where excessive foaming of bottle-washing solutions is a problem.

Wyandotte Foamicide-D is an easy-to-use powder. You can add it to your bottle-washing solution to keep down foam during the washing operation. Or you can sprinkle it over the surface to knock down foam already built up.

It takes only a little Wyandotte Foamicide-D to control foam during several hours of bottle washing. Effective at both high and low temperatures, it lasts long in the bath, retains its foam-fighting strength.

Ask your Wyandotte Representative to show you how to use Wyandotte Foamicide-D to eliminate the foaming that wastes washing solutions, causes dangerous slippery floors, and often contaminates bottles being washed. He'll be glad to give you a demonstration of this effective new product. Call him today.

WYANDOTTE CHEMICALS CORPORATION • J. B. Ford Division • Wyandotte, Michigan

 **Wyandotte**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

# JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF  
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Published at  
NORTH QUEEN ST. AND MCGOVERN AVE., LANCASTER, PA.

T. S. SUTTON, Editor  
Columbus, Ohio

*Associate Editors*

O. F. HUNZIKER Chicago, Ill.	C. A. CARY Beltsville, Md.	I. W. RUPEL Madison, Wis.	H. A. RUEHE Chicago, Ill.
I. A. GOULD East Lansing, Mich.	E. G. HASTINGS Madison, Wis.	PAUL F. SHARP Piedmont, Calif.	P. R. ELLIKER Lafayette, Ind.

*Committee on Journal Management*

FORDYCE ELY, *Chairman*

G. E. HOLM	G. M. TROUT
T. S. SUTTON, <i>ex officio</i>	R. B. STOLTZ, <i>ex officio</i>

*Subscriptions.* Price; \$6.00 per volume in North and South America; \$6.50 in all other countries. Prices are net, postpaid. New subscriptions and renewals are entered to begin with the first issue of the current volume. Renewals should be made promptly to avoid a break in the series. Subscriptions should be sent to R. B. Stoltz, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Subscriptions for the British Isles and British Empire, except for Canada and Australia, should be ordered through our agents: Messrs. Bailliere, Tindall and Cox, 7 and 8 Henrietta Streets, Covent Garden, London, W. C. 2, England. Subscriptions for Australia should be sent to our agent: John H. Bryant, Herbert St., St. Leonards, N. S. W., Australia.

*Advertising* should be mailed direct to the Science Press Printing Company, N. Queen St. and McGovern Ave., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

*Post Office Notices* of undeliverable copies and changes of address should be sent to R. B. Stoltz, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

A. C. RAGSDALE, President  
Columbia, Missouri

J. A. NELSON, Vice-President  
Bozeman, Montana

R. B. STOLTZ, Sec.-Treas.  
Columbus, Ohio

DIRECTORS

P. H. TRACY  
Urbana, Illinois

W. E. PETERSEN  
St. Paul, Minn.

P. A. DOWNS  
Lincoln, Nebr.

C. L. BLACKMAN  
Columbus, Ohio

R. B. BECKER  
Gainesville, Fla.

J. W. LINN  
Manhattan, Kans.

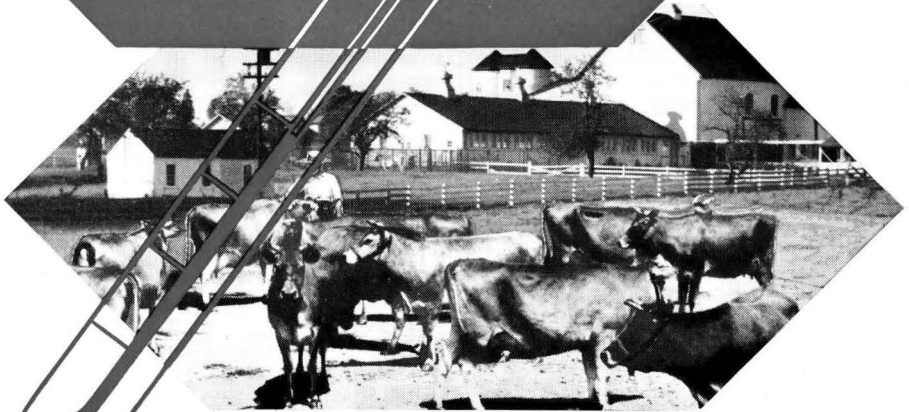
A. C. DAHLBERG  
Ithaca, New York

# FIRST

**FOR CONTROL IN DAIRY PRODUCTION AND QUALITY**

**ON  
AMERICA'S GREATEST  
FOOD FRONT...**

## **KIMBLE DAIRY LABORATORY GLASSWARE**



*For Assurance*

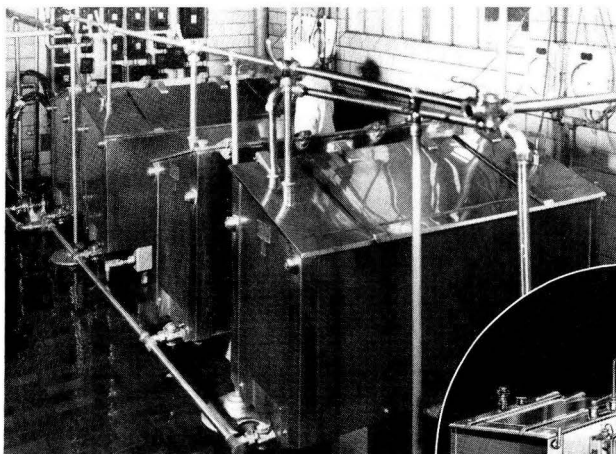
DISTRIBUTED BY LEADING DAIRY SUPPLY DEALERS  
THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA



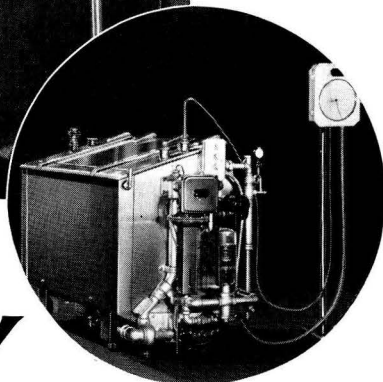
• • • *The Visible Guarantee of Invisible Quality* • • •

**KIMBLE GLASS COMPANY . . . . VINELAND, N. J.**

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries



**Buy War  
Bonds  
Regularly —  
and  
Generously!**



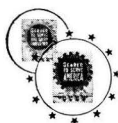
**YOUR POST-WAR**  
**CC SPRAY PASTEURIZERS**  
*-plan for them NOW!*

Our production of CC Spray Pasteurizers with Sentinel Control, is still much smaller than the demand. But each day's news from the War Fronts, each day's additions to the rapidly increasing Victories of America and her Allies, brings the day closer when CC Sprays will again be available in volume.

We suggest you plan now, however, for the time when we can produce and you can install any CC Spray you wish, any

model, any desired capacity. Decide to avail yourself of the dependable, automatic advantages of Cherry-Burrell CC Spray Pasteurizers with Sentinel Control.

Discuss your pasteurization problems and needs with your Cherry-Burrell representative now. Or write to us. If you must have a new pasteurizer immediately tell us. With proper priorities CC Sprays are available in 200 and 300 gallon capacities with stainless steel milk contact surfaces.



**CHERRY-BURRELL CORPORATION**  
 427 WEST RANDOLPH STREET, CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

★ ★ ★

Factories, Warehouses, Branches, Offices or Distributors at your Service in 52 Cities



Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

## OUR SALT carries an umbrella!

Know why an Englishman carries an umbrella? To keep dry, of course . . . and we've developed a practical "umbrella" for Diamond Crystal Salt—to help keep it dry and prevent caking.



Salt cakes, owing to excessive humidity, because moisture condenses on salt particles, forming a thin layer of brine. In dry weather, the brine evaporates and the crystals knit together.



Our research laboratory has found a number of ways to help prevent salt caking. Removing moisture-attracting impurities, such as calcium chloride, helps. So does complete removal of fines by careful screening. Most important is to provide salt with a moisture-vapor-resistant package to keep out dampness.



Take our Flour Salt bag: It is composed of three 50-lb. sheets of kraft and two 25-lb. sheets of kraft, laminated with 40 lbs. of asphalt per ream. That's a lot of asphalt, and it costs us more money—but our moisture-vapor transmission tests show that this bag is worth the extra cost. The bag is even sewn with waxed thread to seal up holes made by the sewing-machine needle. That's *real protection*—one reason we have been able to eliminate caking as a major problem!

**NEED HELP? HERE IT IS!** If you have a salt problem, write our Director of Technical Service. He will be happy to help! Diamond Crystal Salt, Dept. H-1, St. Clair, Michigan.

**DIAMOND CRYSTAL**  
ALBERGER  
PROCESS **SALT**

# PROTECTED



## to the very last drop

When a Seal-Kap goes over the pouring lip of a clear glass bottle, it is there to protect the contents right through to the end.

During handling and delivery, the pouring lip is completely shielded from danger of contaminating contacts.

In the home, Seal-Kaps come off the bottle with an easy twist of the wrist, avoiding fork-prying and splashing hazards.

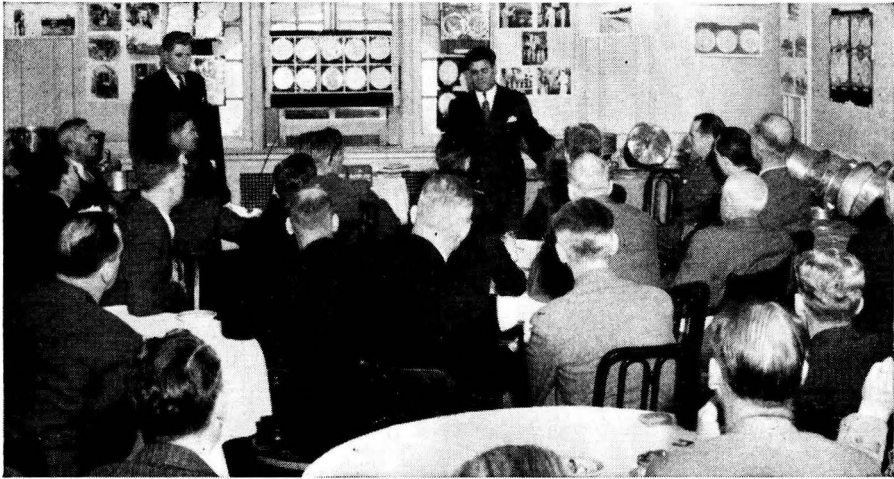
And tough, durable Seal-Kaps go back on, as often as necessary, with a tight-fitting snap. As long as there is milk in the bottle, it is safe from spilling and danger of adjacent food taints.

With Seal-Kap protection, pure milk stays pure, right down to the last drop. Now, more than ever, they guard the nation's vital milk supplies.

**AMERICAN SEAL-KAP CORPORATION**

11-05 44th Drive, Long Island City, N. Y.

**SEAL-KAP COVERS THE DANGER ZONE**



## J&J QUALITY MILK PRODUCTION CLINICS DEMONSTRATE SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE OF RAPID-FLO

**Dairy sanitarians**, field men, regulatory officials and plant technicians from coast to coast endorse the superior filtration characteristics of Rapid-Flo filter disks—as demonstrated at Quality Milk Production Clinics conducted by J&J Field Service Men.

**At these instructive meetings**, the

value of J&J research, technical skill and continuous farm testing is clearly shown. The safer construction of the improved Fibre-Bonded Rapid-Flo filter disk is proved, as well as its effectiveness as a reliable Farm Sediment Check-Up, which shows farmers how to improve milk quality and avoid loss.



*Fibre-Bonded Rapid-Flo Filter Media is available in disks, rolls and strips. You are invited to write for data on the Rapid-Flo Farm Sediment Check-Up and the invaluable service it is supplying to the Dairy Industry.*

**Johnson & Johnson**  
FILTER PRODUCTS DIVISION  
4949 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Illinois

# Dripping wet, Patapar keeps its strength and beauty



This sheet of Patapar\* Vegetable Parchment was soaked in water for hours. Then out it came, intact—displaying all its original lustre and distinctive texture. Even when *boiled* Patapar keeps its strength and beauty.

## Patapar resists grease, too

Grease or oil can be left on Patapar without penetrating.

Wrapped in Patapar, products with high grease content are kept fresh and appetizing.

## 179 types

Patapar is produced in many types or variations to fill a wide range of needs. For example, some types of Patapar are airtight. Other types are made for products which must have wrappers that allow them to "breathe". There are types to meet varying requirements of wet-strength, grease-proofness, opaqueness. All in all, 179 different types of Patapar have been perfected.

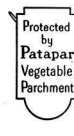
## A few of Patapar's many uses

As a packaging material Patapar protects butter, meats, poultry, cheese, ice cream, shortening. It is used for milk can gaskets, bottle hoods, box and can liners, bulk packaging units and for literally thousands of other purposes.

## Complete printing service

Patapar's rich distinctive texture lends added beauty to the colorful effects of printing. Our plants are equipped with complete facilities for printing Patapar in one or more colors by letterpress or offset lithography.

## Patapar Keymark



This little keymark is the nationally advertised symbol of wrapper protection. It can be included on printed Patapar at no extra cost.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pennsylvania**

West Coast Plant: 340 Bryant Street, San Francisco 7, California

Branch Offices: 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

111 West Washington Street, Chicago 2, Ill.

Headquarters for Vegetable Parchment since 1885

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries





## JERSEYS

still are the only breed with SELECTIVE REGISTRATION for bulls requiring classification and/or production records on parents.

The Membership voted overwhelmingly to permit Qualified Registration on bulls having only purity of descent to qualify them. But the Certificate will be plainly marked as such. A Qualified Bull may be Selective Registered when and if his sire becomes Proved to transmit 400 lbs. fat production or his dam makes such a record.

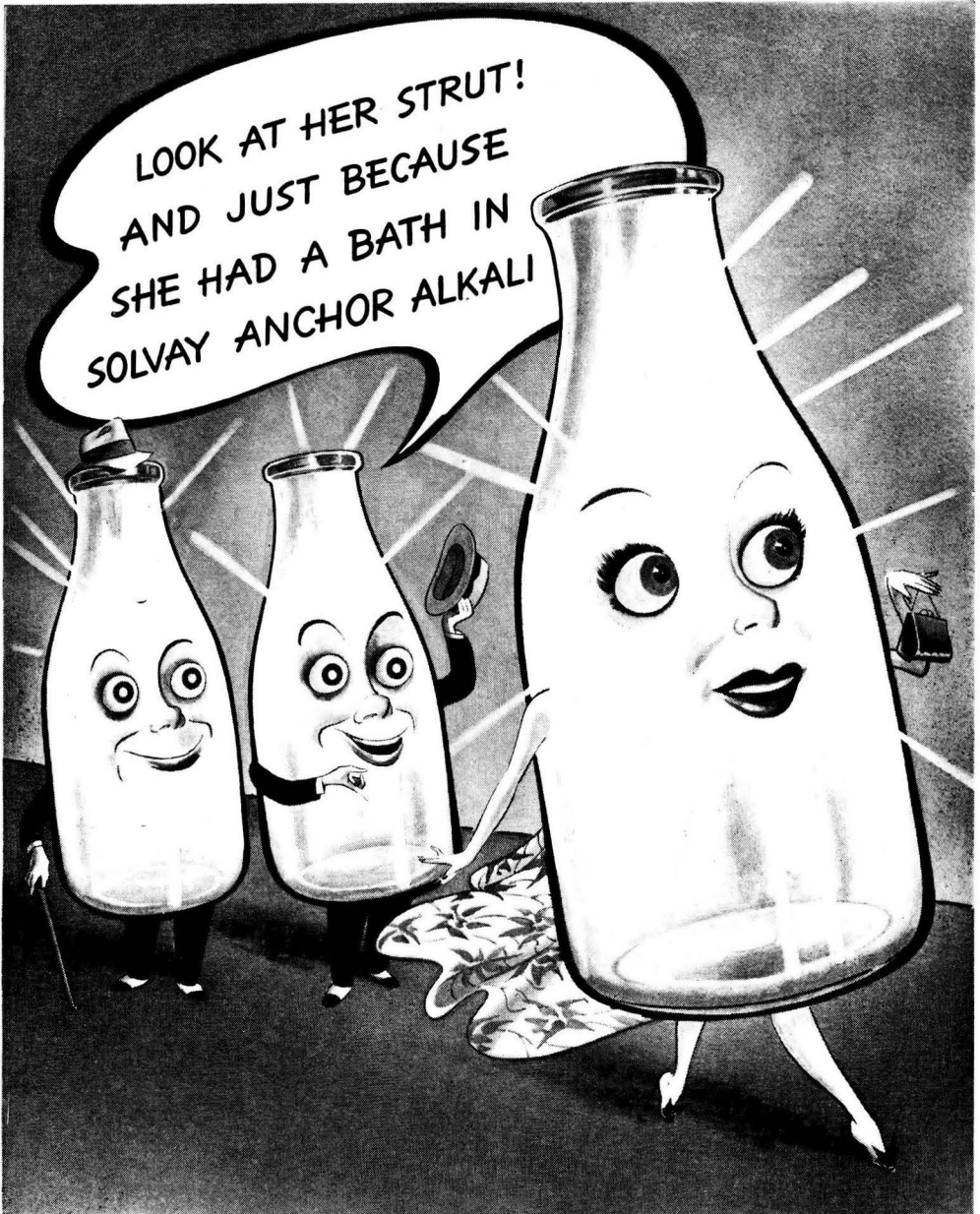


SELECTIVE REGISTRATION in JERSEYS  
is now Assured, Strengthened and Dignified.

---

The American Jersey Cattle Club  
324 West 23rd Street  
NEW YORK 11.\*\*\*NEW YORK





**SOLVAY**  
TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.  
**ANCHOR ALKALI**



**SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION**

*Alkalies and Chemical Products Manufactured by  
 The Solvay Process Company*

**40 RECTOR STREET NEW YORK 6, N. Y.**

**BRANCH SALES OFFICES:**

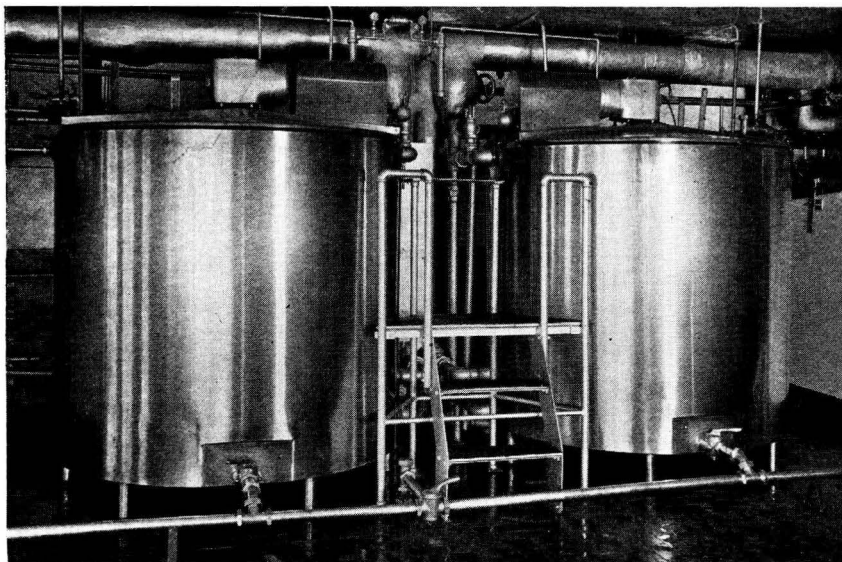
- |           |            |              |            |
|-----------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Boston    | Cincinnati | New Orleans  | Pittsburgh |
| Charlotte | Cleveland  | New York     | St. Louis  |
| Chicago   | Detroit    | Philadelphia | Syracuse   |

**THE NAME SOLVAY IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF QUALITY**

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

## WORLD'S No. 1 VAT

. . . for finest butter flavor and quality



Creameries using the Mojonnier Stainless Steel Cream Vat acclaim it the most outstanding unit on the market. Here are a few reasons why:

1. Its ability to maintain perfect temperature control in *heating, holding and cooling*—a most important factor in the obtaining of a fine butter flavor.
2. All operations can be performed in *one* unit—receiving the cream, following through with the exacting steps necessary to the production of a quality butter, to storing the cream for the churn. Thus, only *one* stickage loss.
3. Cleaning is surprisingly simple as there are no stuffing boxes and the interior is free from coils—just a one-piece, all-welded and polished mirror-like stainless steel cup that cleans quickly and easily.
4. Its single shell (not insulated) cover, which eliminates all of the hazards of a heavy cover while at same time providing even temperature holding.
5. And *efficiency*—users say without exception, “it’s the quickest by far for heating and cooling.”

All told, the many exclusive advantages of this Stainless Steel Vat make it well worth investigating for your operation. Write us today for complete details.

MOJONNIER BROS. CO.

4601 W. OHIO STREET

CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS

Mojonnier

CREAM VAT

# JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXVII

DECEMBER, 1944

NUMBER 12

## RELATION OF VARIOUS FACTORS TO THE BREEDING EFFICIENCY OF DAIRY ANIMALS AND TO THE SEX RATIO OF THE OFFSPRING

R. A. HILDER, M. H. FOHRMAN, AND R. R. GRAVES

*Bureau of Dairy Industry, Agricultural Research Administration,  
U. S. Department of Agriculture*

Breeding efficiency is an important economic factor in maintaining or developing a dairy herd, especially when proved sires are used, and also in regulating the production of the herd to meet market conditions. Although a proved sire is usually expensive to purchase, his ultimate cost is determined largely by the length of time he maintains his breeding efficiency.

The breeding records of the dairy herd maintained by the Bureau of Dairy Industry at Beltsville, Md., have been studied in an effort to determine the relationship of various factors to the breeding efficiency of sires and dams and also to the sex ratio of the resulting offspring.

The Beltsville herd, which was established in 1912, consists largely of purebred Holstein-Friesian and Jersey cattle, a small group of Red Danish cattle that was added in 1936, and a few grade animals. The data used in this study consist largely of the records of the herd from 1919 to 1942, inclusive.

### MANAGEMENT OF THE HERD

Since 1918 the major portion of the herd has been devoted to long-time breeding projects (1), which call for the use of a succession of unrelated proved sires. Linebreeding and inbreeding experiments are also being conducted.

An effort has been made to keep the management of this herd as uniform as possible. All cows are put on official test (365 days) during their first lactation and again after they are 5 years old. Test cows are kept in box stalls, milked three times daily, and are not given access to pasture. When the cows are not on test, they are milked twice daily in stanchions and are provided with pasture when available. All feeding is done according to feeding standards, the ration consisting chiefly of corn silage, alfalfa hay, and a grain mixture containing 15.5 per cent of digestible protein. During the test year the cows are bred 5 to 6 months after they calve, but during other lactations they are bred 3 to 4 months after calving.

Received for publication May 18, 1944.

981

Copyright, 1944, by the AMERICAN

DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

แผนกหอสมุด กรมวิทยาศาสตร์

กระทรวงอุตสาหกรรม

Careful attention is given to the care of the bulls. They are adequately housed and fed and are given 2 hours of exercise daily. Sprouted oats is a part of the bulls' ration.

Various diseases have occurred in the herd during the period covered by this study, including outbreaks of both tuberculosis and brucellosis, and at one time some evidence of trichomoniasis.

#### RESULTS OF THE STUDY

*Effect of age of sire on breeding efficiency.* In studying the effect of age on breeding efficiency, the males and females were first considered separately.

TABLE 1  
*Effect of age of sire on breeding efficiency*

Age of sire (years)	Total services	Services to non-breeders	Services to fertile cows	Total conceptions	Services per conception
Under 1	30	2	28	10	2.80
1	996	245	751	336	2.24
2	918	210	708	337	2.10
3	748	174	574	254	2.26
4	651	141	510	199	2.56
5	749	163	586	220	2.66
6	989	254	735	272	2.70
7	1,348	289	1,059	416	2.55
8	1,446	291	1,155	385	3.00
9	1,325	285	1,040	320	3.25
10	1,078	310	768	242	3.17
11	584	95	489	155	3.15
12	370	116	254	90	2.82
13	148	61	87	31	2.81
14	145	72	73	29	2.52
15	107	43	64	26	2.46
16	56	21	35	16	2.19
17	5	2	3	1	3.00
Total or average	11,693	2,774	8,919	3,339	2.67

Table 1 shows the effect of the age of a sire on his breeding efficiency, as calculated from services to fertile cows only.

In general the number of services per conception shows a slight upward trend between the ages of 1 and 12 years. The number of cows served by bulls under 1 year of age and at 12 years and older is so small that uniformity cannot be expected. One break in the curve occurs at the age of 7 years. Most of the proved sires that were purchased came into the herd at about 7 or 8 years of age. It was thought that possibly the change in environment of these purchased sires had a temporary beneficial effect upon their efficiency. To test this theory, a tabulation was made of the breeding records of eight Beltsville-bred sires that were in regular service at the station during their entire lifetime (in all cases at least 9 years) (see table 2). These eight sires show a greater increase in breeding efficiency from

the age of 6 to 7 years than is shown by the sires in table 1. We have no explanation for the increase in breeding efficiency from 6 to 7 years of age by either group of sires.

*Effect of age of female on breeding efficiency.* Table 3 shows the effect of age of the female on breeding efficiency. The data are based on the age of the cows at the time of conception. All breedings to fertile sires are included. In cases where the records show that a bull was obviously declining in fertility toward the end of his active service he is considered sterile after the date of his last successful service, and breedings after that date are not charged against the cows.

Here again the older groups are small and the figures cannot be considered conclusive. However, until females are 9 years of age, their age has

TABLE 2  
*Average breeding efficiency of 8 Beltsville-bred sires at various ages*

Age of bulls (years)	Total services	Services to non-breeders	Services to fertile cows	Total conceptions	Services per-conception
1	175	63	112	48	2.33
2	244	72	172	86	2.00
3	299	81	218	86	2.53
4	249	46	203	76	2.67
5	299	48	251	83	3.02
6	440	119	321	100	3.21
7	368	100	268	105	2.55
8	219	65	154	61	2.52
9	102	37	65	13	5.00
10	64	35	29	13	2.23
Total or average	2,459	666	1,793	671	2.67

little apparent effect upon their breeding efficiency. These figures do not show the marked decrease in number of services required for conception after 2 years of age that was found by Morgan and Davis (3). The 2-3-year-old group is made up largely of cows being bred for their second gestation, but a considerable number of heifers being bred for their first gestation are also included in this age-group. Most of the heifers in this herd are bred first at about 15 months of age, so it is obvious that these "carry-overs" required a large number of services. Probably this factor is a disturbing influence among the younger age-groups. The 1-2-year-old group required an average of 2.55 services per conception, while the 2-3-year-old group required 2.57 services per conception. If the first-gestation heifers are taken out of the 2-3-year-old group and included in the 1-2-year-old group, the figures become 2.88 services per conception for the first-gestation group and 1.97 for the 2-3-year-old cows. Possibly this affords a truer measure of the breeding efficiency of younger cows than a grouping strictly according to ages.

TABLE 3  
Effect of age of female on breeding efficiency

Age of cows (years)	Total services	Number cows conceiving on service No.											Total conceptions	Services per concep.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 and over		
1-2	2,286	398	165	120	74	47	39	30	9	6	3	6	897	2.55
2-3	1,573	293	119	65	41	34	15	8	9	12	11	12	612	2.57
3-4	1,255	247	100	57	30	29	15	10	10	5	5	4	509	2.47
4-5	1,233	180	98	63	38	20	17	6	6	7	5	9	449	2.75
5-6	1,023	153	73	45	18	11	7	7	6	3	2	14	350	2.92
6-7	643	134	48	32	15	11	5	5	1	4	.....	3	268	2.40
7-8	552	78	31	35	18	7	4	4	3	3	2	5	190	2.91
8-9	327	48	26	15	7	8	2	4	3	3	1	3	117	2.79
9-10	250	36	14	7	5	10	6	2	2	.....	1	1	85	2.94
10-11	106	14	10	9	3	1	.....	2	3	.....	1	1	40	2.65
11-12	67	8	4	4	4	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	23	2.91
12-13	27	1	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	3.38
13-14	10	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2.50
14-15	7	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1.40
Total or average	9,359	1,596	690	456	254	190	123	78	51	32	29	58	3,557	2.63
Per cent of total*		44.9	19.4	12.8	7.1	5.3	3.5	2.2	1.4	0.9	0.8	1.6		

\* 77.1% conceived on first 3 services; 89.6% conceived on first 5 services.

Table 3 also shows the number of conceptions that occurred from various numbers of services for each age-group. It will be noted that, for all ages, 77.1 per cent conceived in three services or less and 89.6 per cent conceived in five services or less. These figures may throw some light on the question of how long a cow should be retained in an effort to get her with calf. Of course, many factors must be considered, but unless the cow is particularly valuable it seems doubtful that more than five services would be warranted in a commercial herd. Normally the time required for five services is approximately 3 months, and some additional time must elapse before pregnancy can be definitely determined. These percentages are particularly impressive in view of the fact that in this herd the cows that fail to conceive

TABLE 4  
*Effect of age of both parents on breeding efficiency*

Cows' gestation number	Bulls under 5 years			Bulls 5 years and over			All bulls		
	Number services	Number conceptions	Services per conception	Number services	Number conceptions	Services per conception	Number services	Number conceptions	Services per conception
1	802	421	1.90	1,309	431	3.04	2,111	852	2.48
2	385	206	1.87	1,122	497	2.26	1,507	703	2.14
3	271	137	1.98	910	397	2.29	1,181	534	2.21
4	183	101	1.81	726	295	2.46	909	396	2.30
5	139	66	2.10	508	230	2.21	647	296	2.19
6	82	40	2.05	344	152	2.26	426	192	2.22
7	53	23	2.30	210	85	2.47	263	108	2.44
8	23	15	1.53	84	40	2.10	107	55	1.95
9	7	5	1.40	65	26	2.50	72	31	2.32
10	.....	.....	.....	23	12	1.92	23	12	1.92
11	.....	.....	.....	10	5	2.00	10	5	2.00
12	.....	.....	.....	7	3	2.33	7	3	2.33
13	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1.00	1	1	1.00
14	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1.00	1	1	1.00
Total or average	1,945	1,014	1.92	5,320	2,175	2.45	7,265	3,189	2.28

promptly receive veterinary treatment. Such treatment would not be available in the average commercial herd.

*Effect of age of both parents on breeding efficiency.* A comparison of the breeding efficiency of young and old sires when bred to cows of varying ages is shown in table 4. The cows are grouped according to gestation rather than age. The data are omitted for all cows bred to more than one sire for a single conception. These figures show that the young bulls are more efficient than the older ones on cows of all ages, but their greatest margin over the older bulls was on the first-gestation heifers.

As in most of the other tabulations, the groups of older cows are small and the figures are therefore not conclusive. It cannot be assumed that all old bulls will not breed heifers efficiently. To illustrate this point a calculation was made of the breeding records of 4 Jersey bulls that were returned

TABLE 5  
Effect of age of parents on sex ratio

Age of sire (years)	Percentage of male calves born when cow's age at time of conception was											Total male progeny	Total female progeny	Per cent male progeny
	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years and over			
	1	48.7	55.2	67.9	44.8	43.5	38.5	50.0	66.7	66.7	100.0			
2	44.6	69.2	47.4	58.8	66.7	50.0	43.8	54.5	60.0	50.0	0.0	188	175	51.8
3	48.6	52.4	68.6	43.8	59.1	62.5	63.6	80.0	0.0	66.7	100.0	147	127	53.6
4	55.4	59.5	75.0	67.9	42.1	53.3	42.9	16.7	40.0	66.7	33.3	93	93	56.9
5	65.4	52.8	44.8	54.8	54.2	38.1	63.6	77.8	40.0	40.0	66.7	124	102	54.9
6	46.8	43.9	65.1	45.5	54.8	68.0	61.5	63.6	55.6	50.0	80.0	162	142	53.3
7	52.8	60.6	48.3	53.8	45.7	41.7	47.1	60.0	50.0	33.3	20.0	208	196	51.5
8	59.3	54.7	60.4	50.0	51.1	54.1	59.1	44.4	50.0	25.0	100.0	214	173	55.3
9	59.3	33.3	57.6	44.2	53.7	51.6	36.0	70.0	57.1	.....	.....	168	169	49.9
10	54.3	57.9	62.8	50.0	52.0	44.0	75.0	72.7	50.0	50.0	50.0	139	108	56.3
11	63.3	58.1	70.4	51.9	52.2	83.3	28.8	50.0	33.3	.....	.....	102	75	57.6
12	33.3	50.0	61.5	30.8	83.3	20.0	37.5	25.0	75.0	0.0	66.7	38	44	46.3
13 & over	0.0	63.2	50.0	37.5	50.0	44.4	27.3	16.7	71.4	25.0	60.0	45	51	46.9
Total or average	52.1	54.0	58.9	50.1	52.4	51.0	49.2	56.8	52.6	42.9	60.0	1,827	1,615	53.1

NOTE: Monosexual twins counted as one calf. Bisexual twins omitted.



to Beltsville after several years of service in cooperators' herds. Their average age at the time of starting service at Beltsville was 7 years 8 months. Their average breeding efficiency on 69 virgin heifers was 1.84 services per conception, or slightly better than the average for all bulls under 5 years of age.

In 1935 a practice was started of reserving certain young bulls for use with virgin heifers only. This was based on the theory that the herd bulls might be transferring infection from the older cows to the heifers, thus making it difficult to get them with calf. The average age of the young bulls was 3 years 1 month at the time of their last service to the virgin heifers. Seven of these bulls obtained 164 conceptions from 279 services, an average of 1.70 services per conception. This average is significantly lower than the average for all bulls under 5 years of age when bred to heifers.

*Effect of age of parents on sex ratio.* Table 5 shows the effect of the age of the parents on the sex ratio of the offspring. The tabulation is based on the age of each parent at the time of conception. There seems to be no indication that the age of the parents has any particular effect on the sex ratio of the offspring. The only conclusion from these figures is that the normal expectancy is a slight preponderance of males. This conforms to the findings of other workers.

*Effect of calving interval on breeding efficiency.* A theory has been advanced that a cow bred to calve 12 months after freshening will conceive more readily than one bred for a longer calving interval. Since it was the practice in this herd to breed the cows for a 15-month calving interval during test years and for a 12-month interval during other lactations, it is possible to compare these two calving intervals in the same herd. Among the Jerseys and Holsteins 432 cows required 2.54 services per conception when bred to calve in 15 months, while 431 cows required 2.69 services per conception when bred to calve in 12 months. This difference could hardly be called significant.

*Effect of season on breeding efficiency and sex ratio.* In order to determine whether the season of the year has any effect on breeding efficiency, the service record of each sire was compiled by months. The summary for all sires is given in table 6. The data show an increase in services per conception during July, August, and September. The number also increased during February and March. The seasonal trend in breeding efficiency at the Beltsville station is similar to that reported for the University of Nebraska herd (3), except that the periods of lowest efficiency occur about a month later at the Nebraska station than at Beltsville. (See figure 1.)

The period of lowest fertility during midsummer may be due in part to high temperatures and their direct physiological effect on the animals. Phillips *et al.* (4) in a study of seasonal variation in bull semen, report that most measures of quality in semen indicate it is of lower quality during the summer months than during the rest of the year. No explanation is avail-

able for the increase in services required for conception during the late winter season.

There is no evidence in the data to show that season has any effect on sex ratio.

*Yearly variation in breeding efficiency.* Table 7 shows the variation in breeding efficiency from year to year. This tabulation is based on the same figures as those in table 6, combined by years instead of by months. There appears to be a tendency for the fertility to be lowest in the years following those in which the greatest percentage of abortions occurred. This bears out the findings of Miller, Graves, and Fohrman (2) who found that fertility decreases after abortions caused by brucellosis, but not after abortions that result from other causes. In 1925 and 1926, when the percentage of abor-

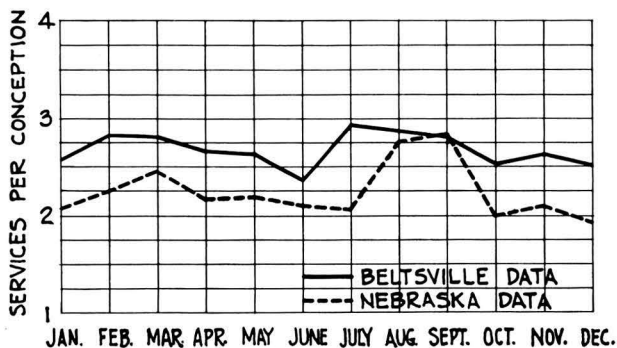


FIG. 1. Effect of season on breeding efficiency.

tions was very high in the Beltsville herd, brucellosis was responsible for a large proportion of the abortions.

#### BREEDING PROBABILITIES

Table 8 is a compilation of the breeding records of 725 cows in the Beltsville herd for which the entire life history is available. The breeding records of these cows are an indication of the number of replacements that must be made to maintain a dairy herd. For example, only 449 of the original 725 cows, or 61.9 per cent, were bred for the third calf, and only 393 of these conceived for the third time. There have been two serious outbreaks of disease in this herd in the past 25 years, and for this reason the figures may not be representative of an average cow population. Two factors, however, at least partially offset the effect of these disease epidemics: 1) No culling for low production was practiced, and 2) some of the cows that reacted to the tuberculosis and brucellosis tests were not disposed of immediately, but were isolated from the rest of the herd and retained for breeding purposes.

In the various tables presented in this study, the average number of services per conception is not always the same since the groups are composed

TABLE 6  
Effect of season of the year on breeding efficiency and sex ratio

Month of conception	Number cows bred	Total services	Services to fertile cows	Per cent of conceptions on service No.*				Total conceptions	Result of conception†			Services per conception
				1	2	3	4 and over		Living calves	Per cent abortions	Per cent male progeny	
Jan.	830	955	739	46.7	21.3	10.8	21.2	287	231	9.4	53.9	2.57
Feb.	794	899	695	47.3	21.1	13.4	18.2	247	192	14.2	50.9	2.81
Mar.	875	1,028	795	48.9	19.1	14.4	17.6	284	226	8.5	50.9	2.80
Apr.	923	1,061	825	56.6	15.8	10.6	17.0	311	252	9.6	54.2	2.65
May	950	1,097	864	48.0	19.9	11.9	20.2	327	260	10.7	53.0	2.64
June	851	954	725	48.2	17.3	10.1	24.4	307	255	6.2	51.9	2.36
July	796	918	703	50.6	18.0	10.9	20.5	239	196	7.5	52.0	2.94
Aug.	892	1,049	778	44.1	21.1	17.0	17.8	270	207	9.6	54.5	2.88
Sept.	884	1,017	761	46.7	23.0	13.3	17.0	270	214	8.5	53.8	2.82
Oct.	938	1,077	813	47.2	19.3	12.4	21.1	322	242	12.4	52.5	2.52
Nov.	842	947	732	52.0	21.3	13.4	13.3	277	224	7.2	58.8	2.64
Dec.	865	986	751	54.4	19.5	11.4	14.7	298	239	8.1	51.6	2.52
Total or average	.....	11,988	9,181	49.3	19.6	12.4	18.7	3,439†	2,738	9.3	53.2	2.67

\* Services to one sire only.

† Monosexual twins counted as one calf. Bisexual twins omitted.

‡ 81.3% of conceptions obtained on first 3 services; 93.1% of conceptions obtained on first 5 services.

TABLE 7  
Yearly variation in breeding efficiency and sex ratio

Year	Number cows bred	Total services	Services to fertile cows	Per cent of conceptions on service No.*				Total conceptions	Result of conception†			Services per conception
				1	2	3	4 and over		Living calves	Per cent abortions	Per cent male progeny	
1917	1	1	1	100.0	.....	.....	.....	1	1	0.0	0.0	1.00
1918	12	25	25	25.0	50.0	25.0	.....	4	2	50.0	0.0	6.25
1919	35	48	48	86.4	4.5	9.1	.....	22	14	13.6	50.0	1.73
1920	44	83	48	77.3	9.1	9.1	4.5	22	18	13.6	52.4	2.18
1921	86	216	169	47.0	12.1	16.7	24.2	66	45	25.8	56.5	2.56
1922	98	268	215	51.7	18.3	10.0	20.0	60	60	15.0	43.6	3.58
1923	148	368	300	52.2	12.0	14.1	21.7	92	78	8.7	48.8	3.26
1924	134	323	324	58.4	11.2	7.9	22.5	89	70	16.9	51.2	2.52
1925	162	422	286	50.0	22.2	15.7	12.1	108	66	29.6	54.5	2.65
1926	179	470	360	46.0	17.7	14.5	21.8	124	81	25.8	53.1	2.90
1927	162	434	344	43.4	15.0	13.3	28.3	113	87	8.8	52.8	3.04
1928	199	403	330	60.2	13.5	8.3	18.0	133	104	10.5	63.5	2.48
1929	208	471	365	49.0	18.2	15.4	17.4	143	113	14.7	45.7	2.55
1930	266	639	474	48.2	22.3	12.0	17.5	166	132	9.4	54.7	2.86
1931	271	665	473	44.4	20.6	13.1	21.9	160	109	16.9	50.0	2.96
1932	289	783	541	49.4	22.2	12.2	16.2	180	136	10.0	52.1	3.01
1933	260	727	534	44.5	20.9	13.2	21.4	182	150	3.3	61.3	2.93
1934	256	644	515	47.7	14.0	10.4	27.9	193	159	7.3	55.5	2.67
1935	274	696	696	35.3	22.9	16.5	25.3	170	170	5.9	61.0	3.36
1936	215	480	373	47.3	25.7	9.0	18.0	167	131	8.4	52.6	2.23
1937	202	466	386	51.9	15.6	13.0	19.5	154	131	3.9	52.1	2.51
1938	243	598	441	49.7	24.5	9.7	16.1	189	139	1.9	51.0	2.85
1939	288	636	482	55.0	23.3	11.6	10.1	189	170	3.7	43.5	2.55
1940	346	838	672	47.2	19.6	14.8	18.4	271	236	5.9	52.1	2.48
1941	331	663	515	50.8	25.6	10.2	13.4	246	198	4.5	54.4	2.09
1942	229	621	515	52.0	19.2	13.1	15.7	229	193	3.5	55.0	2.25
Total or average	.....	11,988	9,181	49.3	19.6	12.4	18.7	3,439	2,738	9.3	53.2	2.67

\* Services to one sire only.

† Monosexual twins counted as one calf. Bisexual twins omitted.

TABLE 8  
*Life-time breeding records of 725 cows in the Beltsville herd*

Gestation number	Number cows not bred for this gestation	Cows bred		Number of non-breeders	Number cows failed to conceive*	Number cows conceived	Per cent of cows conceiving on service No.				Services per conception
		Number	Per cent				1	2	3	4	
1	.....	725	100.0	27	21	677	33.4	14.8	12.6	32.7	3.23
2	83	594	81.9	41	25	528	41.4	17.5	12.5	17.5	2.41
3	79	449	61.9	39	17	393	39.2	17.8	8.5	22.0	2.83
4	80	313	43.2	21	11	281	37.1	20.8	13.1	18.8	2.67
5	53	228	31.4	18	11	199	40.8	18.4	11.4	16.7	2.35
6	41	158	21.8	19	12	127	35.4	11.4	19.0	14.6	2.50
7	32	95	13.1	15	5	75	32.6	14.7	10.5	21.0	2.73
8	18	57	7.9	8	5	44	35.1	12.3	15.8	14.0	2.30
9	13	31	4.3	6	1	24	19.4	22.6	19.4	16.2	2.67
10	9	15	2.1	4	2	9	26.7	13.3	6.7	13.4	2.33
11	4	5	0.7	1	.....	4	40.0	20.0	.....	20.0	2.25
12	1	3	0.4	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00
13	1	1	0.1	.....	.....	1	100.0	.....	.....	.....	1.00
14	.....	1	0.1	.....	.....	1	100.0	.....	.....	.....	1.00
Total or average	.....	2,675	.....	199	111	2,365	37.2	16.7	12.3	22.2	2.76

\* This column includes cows that received one or more services but died or were eliminated from the herd for causes other than sterility.

of different animals. As was mentioned before, the early records of this station were not always complete, which rendered some of the data suitable for some types of calculation but not for others.

#### SUMMARY

The breeding records of the Bureau of Dairy Industry herd at Beltsville, Md., have been studied from the standpoint of breeding efficiency and sex ratio of offspring as influenced by the ages of the cows and bulls and by the season of the year.

The sires showed a gradual lessening of breeding efficiency with advancing age, with the exception of the 7-year-old group. No explanation can be offered for the decrease that occurred in number of services per conception at this age.

After the first gestation, age had little apparent effect upon the breeding efficiency of the cows. Heifers being bred for the first time required more services than the older cows.

Bulls over 5 years of age showed a distinctly higher number of services per conception than did young bulls when bred to heifers being bred for their first gestation. Young bulls that were bred exclusively to virgin heifers proved even more efficient than the whole group of young bulls.

Breeding efficiency of the cows was not appreciably affected by length of calving interval.

The most noticeable effect of season on breeding efficiency was the relatively large number of services required for conception during midsummer, followed by a sharp decrease in the fall.

Data showing the yearly variation in breeding efficiency indicate that there was a tendency for the years of lowest breeding efficiency to follow years when the percentage of abortions was highest.

A tabulation of the complete breeding life histories of 725 cows in the Beltsville herd indicates the probable breeding losses in a dairy herd from various causes.

There is no evidence that any of the factors studied influenced the sex ratio of the offspring.

#### REFERENCES

- (1) FOHRMAN, M. H., AND GRAVES, R. R. Experiments in Breeding Holstein-Friesian Cattle for Milk and Butterfat Producing Ability, and an Analysis of the Foundation Cows and of the First Outbred Generation. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 677, 82 pp., illus. 1939.
- (2) MILLER, F. W., GRAVES, R. R., AND FOHRMAN, M. H. Management and Breeding Data on a Dairy Herd in Which Bang's Disease (Infectious Abortion) Was Eradicated by Segregation. *JOUR. DAIRY SCI.*, 20, No. 8: 537-550. 1937.
- (3) MORGAN, R. F., AND DAVIS, H. P. Influences of Age of Dairy Cattle and Season of the Year on the Sex Ratio of Calves and Services Required for Conception. *Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul.* 104. 1938.
- (4) PHILLIPS, R. W., KNAPP, B., HEEMSTRA, L. C., AND EATON, O. N. Seasonal Variation in the Semen of Bulls. *Amer. Jour. Vet. Res.*, 4, No. 11: 115-119. 1943.

# BACTERIOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF ICE CREAM<sup>1</sup>

F. E. NELSON<sup>2</sup>

*Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station*

The standard plate count, usually with incubation at 37° C., has been used almost to the exclusion of other possible means for determination of "total" numbers of bacteria in ice cream. The studies reported here seek to establish whether certain of the other methods used for dairy products may be substituted.

## I. THE RESAZURIN AND METHYLENE-BLUE REDUCTION TESTS

Although both the resazurin and the methylene-blue reduction tests have been used quite widely on unpasteurized milk and to some extent on pasteurized milk and cream, they apparently have not been employed extensively for bacteriological evaluation of ice cream or ice cream mix. The simplicity and inexpensiveness of these tests commend them to use where applicable.

## METHODS

Factory-packed pint samples of ice cream, each from a different manufacturer, were shipped with dry-ice refrigeration to the laboratory, where they were held in the ice cream hardening room until analyzed. Data in parts II and III were obtained from the same set of samples. The ages of the different samples were not known. The plate counts were obtained by using the volumetric procedure (1). The methylene-blue tests were made according to the Standard Methods procedure for milk, using methylene-blue thiocyanate tablets (1). The tubes were examined at one-half hour intervals, but they were not inverted at examination. The resazurin tests were made by adding 0.1 ml. of a 0.05 per cent solution of Eastman resazurin to each 10 ml. quantity of melted ice cream, which then was handled in the same manner as the methylene-blue tests. The time required for the milk to become a definite pink, free from blue, and the color changes at one and three hours were recorded.

Thornton and Hastings (9) reported the presence of cysteine hydrochloride accelerated dye reduction. In one series of the methylene blue tests, 0.2 ml. of freshly prepared N/10 cysteine hydrochloride was added to the ice cream-dye mixture before incubation. This amount was found by

Received for publication May 22, 1944.

<sup>1</sup> Contribution No. 221, Department of Bacteriology.

<sup>2</sup> Present address: Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. Formerly Dairy Bacteriologist, Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station.

The author wishes to acknowledge the cooperation of Mr. H. E. Dodge, State Dairy Commissioner, and Messrs. W. H. Martin and W. J. Caulfield of the Department of Dairy Husbandry in procuring and handling the samples.

TABLE 1  
*Relationship of standard plate count and resazurin reduction time*

Standard plate count per ml.	No. of samples with resazurin reduction time (min. to pink stage) of										Totals
	0-60	90-120	150-180	210-240	270-300	330-360	390-420	450-480	510-540	More than 540	
10,000 or less	1	.....	.....	.....	3	5	2	23	4	9	47
10,100-25,000	.....	.....	.....	1	5	12	5	12	1	1	37
26,000-50,000	.....	1*	.....	3	5	3	.....	3	.....	1	16
51,000-100,000	.....	1	2	1	6	4	3	4	2	.....	23
101,000-200,000	.....	.....	2	4	6	4	.....	1	1	.....	18
201,000-500,000	.....	.....	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
510,000-1,000,000	2*	1	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
1,010,000-3,000,000	1	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
3,100,000-10,000,000	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Greater than 10,000,000	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Totals	13	12	14	14	27	28	10	43	8	11	180

\* High direct microscopic count.



preliminary experiment to increase the rate of reduction without causing extremely rapid decolorization.

## RESULTS

A general relationship between standard plate count and resazurin reduction tests, using the time required for attainment of a pure pink color as the resazurin end-point, is apparent from the data presented in table 1. Had a standard of greater than 240 minutes to reduce the dye to the pink end-point been adopted, only two of 39 samples with plate counts about 200,000 per ml. would have been accepted; and ten samples with counts below 100,000 per ml. would have been rejected. One of the latter samples had a

TABLE 2  
*Relationship of resazurin color change after incubation at 37° C. for 1 and 3 hours and standard plate count on 177 samples of ice cream*

Standard plate counts per ml.	Number of samples after 1 hour incubation falling in color class				Totals	Number of samples after 3 hours incubation falling in color class			
	1*	2	3	4		1*	2	3	4
10,000 or less .....	42	2 <sup>b</sup>	1 <sup>c</sup>	1	46	38	6 <sup>b</sup>	1 <sup>c</sup>	1
10,100-25,000 .....	37	1	.....	.....	38	29	9	.....	.....
26,000-50,000 .....	13	4	.....	.....	17	9	7	.....	1 <sup>d</sup>
51,000-100,000 .....	19	3	.....	.....	22	12	7	3	.....
101,000-200,000 .....	13	4	.....	.....	17	5	8	3	1
201,000-500,000 .....	5	1	.....	.....	6	.....	3	2	1
510,000-1,000,000 .....	5	2	2	.....	9	.....	2	2	5
1,010,000-3,000,000 .....	1	7	1	.....	9	.....	.....	4	5
3,100,000-10,000,000 .....	.....	2	3	2	7	.....	.....	1	6
Greater than 10,000,000 .....	.....	1	1	4	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Totals .....	135	27	8	7	177	93	42	16	25

\* 1 = no color change.

2 = definite change to lavender.

3 = pink devoid of lavender.

4 = white.

<sup>b</sup> = two samples with high direct microscopic counts.

<sup>c</sup> = one sample with high direct microscopic count.

<sup>d</sup> = abnormal color change in dye.

very high direct microscopic count, indicating that the resazurin test may have been more accurate than the plate count in this instance. Direct microscopic counts were not available on most of the remaining samples which would have been rejected. No other end-point, with the possible exception of 180 minutes, would have given a comparable degree of separation of the high-count samples from those with low counts.

The data of table 2 show that color changes at one hour failed to permit separation of the samples into satisfactory groups based upon plate counts. The plate counts of the four classes established by color change at three hours overlapped considerably from class to class; but those samples in which the indicator had turned either definite pink or colorless in three

TABLE 3  
*Relationship of standard plate count and methylene-blue reduction time*

Standard plate count per ml.	No. of samples with methylene-blue reduction time (min.) of										Totals	
	0-60	90-120	150-180	210-240	270-300	330-360	390-420	450-480	510-540	> 540		
10,000 or less	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	47
10,100-25,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	13	26	4	.....	1	37
26,000-50,000	.....	1	.....	1	3	4	2	3	.....	.....	2	16
51,000-100,000	.....	.....	.....	2	5	4	4	4	2	.....	2	23
101,000-200,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
201,000-500,000	.....	.....	1	2	4	4	2	4	.....	.....	1	18
510,000-1,000,000	.....	.....	1	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
1,010,000-3,000,000	.....	.....	2	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
3,100,000-10,000,000	.....	3	1	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Greater than 10,000,000	1	3	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Totals	5	10	8	13	21	22	23	50	10	18	180	6

TABLE 4  
*Relationship of standard plate count and methylene-blue reduction time with cysteine added*

Standard plate count per ml.	No. of samples with methylene-blue reduction time (min.) of										Totals
	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270	300 or over	
10,000 or less	3	1	3	3	4	2	6	11	.....	5	38
10,100-25,000	.....	7	6	4	3	6	.....	2	.....	3	31
26,000-50,000	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	1	.....	.....	17
51,000-100,000	.....	4	4	.....	4	4	1	1	1	2	21
101,000-200,000	.....	6	4	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
201,000-500,000	1	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
510,000-1,000,000	1	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
1,010,000-3,000,000	2	1	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
3,100,000-10,000,000	1	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	5
Greater than 10,000,000	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Totals	14	25	28	17	14	18	8	15	2	10	151

hours were bacteriologically unsatisfactory by either the plate count or the direct microscopic count in nearly all instances. This was true especially of those samples which had reduced the dye to the colorless end-point.

A general relationship between methylene-blue reduction time and standard plate count on 181 samples of ice cream is shown in table 3, although the spread in counts in each dye reduction class is considerable. Segregation on the basis of methylene-blue reduction times of samples with either high or low plate counts does not appear possible without the misplacing of a considerable number of samples, particularly some with relatively high counts.

The data on 151 samples presented in table 4 indicate that a considerable decrease in methylene-blue reduction time resulted from the addition of cysteine hydrochloride; but the relationship between results of the usual methylene-blue reduction test and the standard plate count was decreased considerably by this addition. The results show little promise of practical application.

#### DISCUSSION

The possible limitations of the plate count as a basis of evaluation of other bacteriological tests are recognized, but other bases of evaluation available at present are subject to at least an equal number of potential limitations. The common use of the plate count for bacteriological control of ice cream makes desirable evaluation in terms of the plate count of newer methods such as reduction tests.

The data herein reported indicate that the resazurin reduction test, employing either the time required for the dye to become a definite pink or the color after incubation for three hours as the end-point, has possibilities as a means of segregating the majority of the ice cream samples with high standard plate counts from most of the samples with relatively low counts.

The methylene-blue reduction test appears to be less suited than the resazurin test as a simple method of determining the bacterial content of ice cream. Possibly the conditions of ice cream storage are such that the flora of the product is capable of only mild reducing activity, even when present in considerable numbers; and the more easily reduced resazurin is affected to a greater degree by the same population than is the less easily reduced methylene blue. Addition of cysteine hydrochloride to the methylene-blue reduction tests hastens reduction but weakens the relationship between numbers of bacteria and time of reduction.

#### CONCLUSIONS

1. The resazurin test, using either time for the color to become completely pink or the color of the indicator after three hours as the end-point, showed possibilities as a means of segregating samples of ice cream with high standard plate counts. The one-hour test showed little promise.

2. Segregation on the basis of the methylene-blue reduction test of ice cream samples with high plate counts did not seem practical upon the basis of results obtained in this study.

3. Addition of 0.2 ml. of N/10 cysteine hydrochloride to each methylene-blue test shortened the reduction time but disrupted the relationship between reduction time and standard plate count.

## II. PLATE COUNTS AT 45° AND 55° C.

Although plate counts employing incubation temperatures above 37° C. have been used with some success in the bacteriological evaluation of milk and cream, such procedures apparently have not been employed to any extent in testing ice cream. The studies reported here attempt evaluation of plate counts at 45° and 55° C. for determination of bacteriological quality of ice cream.

### METHODS

The volumetric procedure (1) was employed in preparation of all plates. Duplicate plates of each dilution of each sample were incubated for  $48 \pm 3$  hours at 37°, 45° and 55° C.

### RESULTS

The data showing the relationship between plate counts at 37° C. and 55° C. for 121 samples are presented in table 5. Of the 16 samples having counts at 55° C. in excess of 10,000 per ml., 10 had 37° C. counts of more than 300,000 per ml., while only 24 of the total of 121 samples had 37° C. counts in this range. Some tendency for high counts at 55° C. to be associated with high counts at 37° C. thus was indicated. The relatively low general level of thermophilic bacteria in ice cream may be associated with

TABLE 5

*Relationship of plate counts at 37° and 55° C. on 121 samples of ice cream*

Plate counts per ml. at 37° C.	No. of samples with 55° C. counts per ml. of						Totals
	Less than 1,000	1,000-3,000	3,100-10,000	10,100-30,000	31,000-100,000	101,000-300,000	
Less than 1,000 .....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4
1,000-3,000 .....	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	6
3,100-10,000 .....	16	4	5	1	1	.....	27
10,100-30,000 .....	14	8	.....	.....	1	.....	23
31,000-100,000 .....	16	3	4	2	.....	.....	25
101,000-300,000 .....	10	.....	1	.....	1	.....	12
310,000-1,000,000 .....	4	2	.....	1	3	.....	10
1,010,000-3,000,000 .....	4	.....	.....	1	1	.....	6
3,100,000-10,000,000 .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
More than 10,000,000 .....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2
Totals .....	72	20	13	7	8	1	121

TABLE 6  
*Relationship of plate counts at 37° and 45° C. on 123 samples of ice cream*

Plate counts per ml. at 37° C.	No. of samples with counts at 45° C. of										Totals
	Less than 1,000	1,000- 3,000	3,100- 10,000	10,100- 30,000	31,000- 100,000	101,000- 300,000	310,000- 1,000,000	1,010,000- 3,000,000	3,100,000- 10,000,000	Totals	
Less than 1,000 .....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
1,000-3,000 .....	2	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
3,100-10,000 .....	4	13	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28
10,100-30,000 .....	1	7	6	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23
31,000-100,000 .....	.....	2	8	10	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
101,000-300,000 .....	1	1	.....	3	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
310,000-1,000,000 .....	.....	1	1	2	1	4	1	.....	.....	.....	10
1,010,000-3,000,000 .....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	1	2	.....	.....	6
3,100,000-10,000,000 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	1	1	.....	6
More than 10,000,000 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Totals .....	12	26	29	22	15	10	4	4	1	.....	123

the tendency for organisms of this type to die out at low temperatures, as has been demonstrated for milk (3, 6, 8).

The relationship of plate counts at 37° C. to those at 45° C. for 123 samples is shown in table 6. The data indicate a pronounced tendency for high counts at one temperature to be associated with high counts at the other temperature, with comparatively few exceptions to the general relationship. The conclusion seems justified that counts at 45° C. would not furnish sufficient additional information over that obtained from counts at 37° C. to justify the routine use of both temperatures.

#### DISCUSSION

Plate counts at 45° C. and 55° C. apparently furnish little information not obtained by plate counts at 37° C. on ice cream. In view of the known effect of low-temperature refrigeration on the counts of thermophilic bacteria in pasteurized milk, the comparatively small numbers of these organisms in ice cream of the type studied here are not unexpected. Routine detection in ice cream of organisms able to grow at 45° and 55° C. does not seem to be justified upon the basis of data obtained in this study.

#### CONCLUSIONS

1. The samples of ice cream examined contained few thermophilic bacteria.
2. Plate counts at 45° and 55° C. furnish little information in addition to that obtained with incubation at 37° C.

#### III. THE DIRECT MICROSCOPIC COUNT

Although Fabian (4) and Fay (5) outlined procedures for the direct microscopic method as applied to ice cream, neither of these investigators presented data concerning the quantitative significance of his results. Direct microscopic procedures for ice cream are presented in the seventh and eighth editions of Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products (1, 2), with the notation that basis for quantitative interpretation is not available. The studies reported here attempt evaluation of the direct microscopic procedure for determination of bacteriological quality of ice cream.

#### METHODS

Preparations for direct microscopic counts were made by smearing 0.01 ml. of melted sample measured by capillary pipette over an area of 1 cm.<sup>2</sup> The fixing and staining procedures outlined for ice cream in Standard Methods (1) were followed. Each individual cell was counted, using a microscope adjusted to give a factor of 600,000 and counting the number of fields designated by Standard Methods for the various count ranges.

TABLE 7  
Relationship of 37° C. plate counts and direct microscopic counts on 117 samples of ice cream

Plate count per ml.	No. of samples with direct microscopic count per ml. of					Total samples
	Less than 100,000	100,000-300,000	310,000-1,000,000	1,010,000-3,000,000	3,100,000-10,000,000	
Less than 1,000	1	3	.....	.....	.....	4
1,000-3,000	5	1	.....	.....	.....	6
3,100-10,000	17	6	4	.....	.....	28
10,100-30,000	13	2	6	1	.....	22
31,000-100,000	13	5	3	2	.....	24
101,000-300,000	2	5	5	.....	.....	12
301,000-1,000,000	1	1	4	.....	1	10
1,010,000-3,000,000	.....	.....	.....	2	1	5
3,100,000-10,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5
More than 10,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total samples	52	23	22	5	3	117

TABLE 8  
Relationship of 45° C. plate count and direct microscopic count on 116 samples of ice cream

Plate count per ml.	No. of samples with direct microscopic count per ml. of					Total samples
	Less than 100,000	100,000-300,000	310,000-1,000,000	1,010,000-3,000,000	3,100,000-10,000,000	
Less than 1,000	5	5	2	.....	.....	12
1,000-3,000	17	4	6	.....	.....	28
3,100-10,000	17	3	3	2	.....	27
10,100-30,000	11	2	5	1	.....	20
31,000-100,000	3	6	2	.....	1	14
101,000-300,000	.....	2	4	1	.....	10
310,000-1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3
1,010,000-3,000,000	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2
Total samples	53	22	22	5	3	116



## RESULTS

The data in table 7 indicate a tendency for parallelism between plate and direct microscopic counts, with the microscopic counts tending to be of somewhat greater magnitude than the plate counts. The latter is not unexpected, since individual bacterial cells, rather than "sources," were counted. By using a standard of direct microscopic count less than 1,000,000 per ml., only 6 of 97 samples below this standard had plate counts above 300,000 per ml. and none of these exceeded 1,000,000 per ml. in plate count; only 5 of the 20 samples exceeding this direct microscopic count limit had plate counts below 300,000 per ml., and 2 of these had such excessively high direct microscopic counts as to indicate the probability the plate count was at fault in evaluating the sample. A standard based on a requirement of a direct microscopic cell count of less than 1,000,000 per ml. would not have provided entirely satisfactory separation under the conditions of this study, although a microscopic count standard at this level might have definite possibilities in segregating the majority of samples of excessively high plate count. Clump or "source" counts were not made, as counts of individual cells seemed more desirable from a fundamental standpoint.

The data in table 8 indicate less relationship between the direct microscopic count and the plate count at 45° C. than between the direct microscopic count and the plate count at 37° C. Especially notable is the number of samples with comparatively low plate counts at 45° C. which have high direct microscopic counts. Since plate counts at 45° C. on ice cream appear to have little or no significance beyond those at 37° C., the comparative lack of relationship at 45° C. between plate counts and direct microscopic counts would appear to be of little significance in the evaluation of the latter method.

The data in table 9 show an almost complete lack of relationship between the direct microscopic counts and plate counts at 55° C.

## DISCUSSION

The ability of the direct microscopic method, counting individual cells, to detect most samples with high plate counts at 37° C. was demonstrated, as was its lessened usefulness in detecting organisms growing at 45° C. and its almost complete lack of suitability for detection of those bacteria favored by incubation at 55° C. Especially in view of the reportedly satisfactory use of the direct microscopic procedure for bacteriological control of pasteurized milk supplies in some areas (7, 9), the use of the method for control of certain types of ice cream supplies seems to be justified. The data do not indicate much possibility of use as a method of control of supplies on which low plate counts are the rule or for fine separation into several grades.

TABLE 9  
*Relationship of 55° C. plate count and direct microscopic count on 115 samples of ice cream*

Plant count per ml.	No. of samples with direct microscopic count per ml. of						Total samples
	Less than 100,000	101,000-300,000	310,000-1,000,000	1,010,000-3,000,000	3,100,000-10,000,000	More than 10,000,000	
Less than 1,000 .....	31	15	14	3	2	4	69
1,000-3,000 .....	9	3	4	.....	.....	3	19
3,100-10,000 .....	8	1	1	.....	1	1	12
10,100-30,000 .....	2	2	.....	1	.....	2	7
31,000-100,000 .....	2	2	1	1	.....	2	8
Total samples .....	52	23	20	5	3	12	115

## CONCLUSION

The direct microscopic count of individual cells offers possibilities as a screen test for detecting the bacteriologically poorer samples of ice cream, as indicated by the plate count at 37° C.

## REFERENCES

- (1) AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products, ed. 7. Amer. Pub. Health Assoc., New York, N. Y. 1939.
- (2) AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products, ed 8. Amer. Pub. Health Assoc., New York, N. Y. 1941.
- (3) AYERS, S. H., AND W. J. JOHNSON, JR. Studies on Pasteurization. XII. Cause and Significance of Pin-Point Colonies from Pasteurized Milk. *Jour. Bact.*, **9**: 285-300. 1924.
- (4) FABIAN, F. W. A Bacteriological Study of the Homogenizing Process in Making Ice Cream. *JOUR. DAIRY SCI.*, **8**: 246-269. 1925.
- (5) FAY, A. C. A Modification of the Method for the Direct Microscopic Examination of Ice Cream and Other Dairy Products. *JOUR. DAIRY SCI.*, **16**: 311-313. 1933.
- (6) HARDING, H. A., AND A. R. WARD. What Are the Sources of High Bacterial Counts on Pasteurized Milk? *Internatl. Assoc. Dairy and Milk Insp.*, 16th Ann. Rpt., pp. 101-110. 1927.
- (7) MICKLE, F. L., AND E. K. BORMAN. The Connecticut Three-Point Laboratory Program as an Aid to Control of Pasteurized Milk. Paper presented at annual convention of Internatl. Assoc. Milk Sanit., St. Louis. Oct. 30, 1942.
- (8) TAYLOR, A. R. Observations on the Increase of Bacteria during the Pasteurization Process. *Abs. Bact.*, **8**: 17. 1924.
- (9) THORNTON, H. R., AND E. G. HASTINGS. Studies on Oxidation-Reduction in Milk. I. Oxidation-Reduction Potentials and the Mechanism of Reductions. *Jour. Bact.*, **18**: 293-318. 1929.
- (10) TIEDEMAN, W. D. Laboratory Control of Milk under War Conditions. *Amer. Jour. Pub. Health*, **33**: 401-403. 1943.



# SULFUR COMPOUNDS AS DISINFECTING AGENTS FOR DAIRY EQUIPMENT\*

W. S. MUELLER, EMMETT BENNETT, AND JAMES E. FULLER

*Departments of Dairy Industry, Chemistry, and Bacteriology, Massachusetts  
Agricultural Experiment Station*

## INTRODUCTION

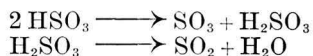
Chlorine compounds have been the most widely used germicidal agents employed by dairy plants and creameries. Activities incident to the prosecution of the World War, however, have created demands for chlorine compounds so extensive that supplies available for domestic use are substantially limited. This limitation may well become more drastic as the war continues. Consequently, it is necessary, as well as desirable, to find substances that can be substituted for chlorine. It was the purpose of the present investigation to study the disinfecting properties of possible substitute germicidal agents.

Sulfur was formerly thought to be a valuable disinfectant, especially in the form of sulfur dioxide. In recent years, however, experiments have indicated that this compound has limited disinfecting value. It is used effectively as a fungicide and vermicide, but its only practical use as a bactericidal agent has been in preserving dried fruits, and in this case its effectiveness appears to be due to the increase of hydrogen-ion concentration resulting from the formation of sulfurous acid.

Although there appeared to be little probability that sulfur compounds would prove to be of value for sterilizing dairy equipment, it seemed to be logical and necessary to obtain information about them, because there has been some revival of interest in their use as germicidal agents for dairy equipment. This report, therefore, is concerned with a study of the germicidal properties of certain sulfur compounds to determine their suitability for use in dairy plants.

## EXPERIMENTAL

Acid sulfites are of two types, the bisulfite and the pyrosulfite (meta bisulfite), the latter being the anhydride of the former. The pyrosulfites do not exist in solution, but they dissolve in water and ionize, yielding a cation and the anion, hydrogen sulfite, which is believed to undergo the following transformation:



Solutions of the sulfites gradually decompose with the separation of sulfur and the production of sulfuric acid. As sterilizing agents their solutions are too corrosive for practical use, so it was necessary to buffer them.

Received for publication June 1, 1944.

\* Contribution No. 522 of the Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station.

In the work reported here, 5 per cent solutions of potassium pyrosulfite were buffered at pH 6, 7, 8, and 9. The buffer systems employed were as follows: Citric acid and sodium hydroxide at pH 6, trisodium phosphate at pH 7, and boric acid and trisodium phosphate at pH 8 and 9. On this basis the free sulfur dioxide produced amounted to 45 to 50 per cent of the weight

TABLE 1  
*Sterilizing properties and corrosive action of various sulfur compounds*

Substance	Concentration used*	pH value	Survival of bacteria after varying periods of contact			Corrosive action on tin	
			5 min.	10 min.	15 min.	Loss (-) or gain (+) in weight	Remarks and general appearance
Potassium meta bisulfite .....	1.0%	4.5	%	%	%	%	
“	1.0%	7.2	5.0	4.0	5.0	—	Very corrosive immediately
“	5.0%	6.0	24.0	30.0	23.0	—	Sl. corrosive after 4 weeks
“	5.0%	7.0	12.0	10.0	12.0	6.68 -	Visible corrosion
“	5.0%	8.0	12.0	15.0	13.0	0.028 -	Not tarnished
“	5.0%	9.0	10.0	12.0	10.0	0.006 -	Not tarnished
“	5.0%	9.0	12.0	9.0	9.0	0.021 -	Not tarnished
“	10.0%	4.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	—	—
“	10.0%	7.2	27.0	29.0	35.0	—	—
Sulfur dioxide.....	1.4%	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—
“ “ .....	2.8%	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—
“ “ .....	5.6%	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—
“ “ .....	11.0%	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—
Acid sodium sulfite .....	1.0%	—	29.0	29.0	30.0	—	Visible corrosion
Sulfuric acid .....	—	1.4	0.08	0.08	—	—	Visible corrosion
H.T.H. 15 .....	200 ppm. Cl	.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.002 +	Not tarnished
Distilled water ...	—	6.4	—	—	—	0.015 +	Not tarnished

\* Percentages are by weight.

NOTE: The dashes indicate that no determinations were made because, in comparison with weaker or less acid concentrations, results would be obvious. This statement does not apply to H.T.H. and distilled water.

of the pyrosulfite, which is equivalent to a 2.25 to 2.50 per cent solution of sulfur dioxide. In all analytical work, reagent grade sodium bisulfite of known sulfur dioxide content was used as a control.

When dairy equipment is being sterilized with chemical agents, the milk film that is likely to remain in and on the equipment may combine with the agent and then partially inactivate it. It is well known that many disinfectants, chlorine included, can be inactivated in this way. For that reason, milk was combined with the sulfur compounds employed. The milk also

provided a source of bacteria for testing the disinfectant properties of the compounds.

The sterilizing properties of the various solutions were determined by adding 2 ml. of raw milk to 48 ml. of the solution to be tested. Several different lots of raw milk were employed. Immediately after the milk was added, each container was shaken rapidly 25 times, each shake being an up-and-down excursion of about a foot. Proper dilutions were made, and 1 ml. quantities were plated after the milk had been in contact with the solution being tested for 5, 10, and 15 minutes. Standard tryptone-glucose-extract agar was used, and the plates were incubated for 48 hours at 37° C. The concentration of inoculum (ranging from 65,000 to 12,000,000 per ml.) was determined by adding 2 ml. of milk to 48 ml. of sterile distilled water and plating by the dilution method. A chlorine solution (H.T.H.) containing 200 ppm. of available chlorine served as a control. Milk was added and the same procedure employed as with the test solutions.

The corrosive properties of the sulfur compounds were tested on tinned copper strips of 1 inch by 2.5 inches dimensions. The metal strips were polished, washed, dried, and weighed, and then were immersed in 125 ml. of the various solutions, which were agitated at room temperature. After 16 hours, the metal strips were removed from the solution, rinsed with distilled water, dried, and reweighed to determine any loss or gain in weight. The general appearance of the metal strips was also noted to observe any obvious evidence of corrosion. In a few instances the solutions were not agitated, and the metal strips remained in the solutions at room temperature for four weeks.

The results of the bacteria counts and of the corrosion tests are shown in table 1. It should be noted that in all instances where the bacteria counts were reduced sufficiently to encourage the use of the agent, the pH values were quite low. (Although the pH value is not given for 11 per cent sulfur dioxide, it was unquestionably lower than for the other concentrations employed.) Thus, it would appear that any substantial disinfecting property displayed was due to increased hydrogen-ion concentration. Above pH 6, the percentage reduction of bacteria was not sufficient in any instance to justify recommending the use of any of the agents employed.

#### CONCLUSION

The results of the experiments here reported do not encourage the use of sulfur compounds for dairy plant sterilization.





## LIVE-WEIGHT GAINS OF PASTURE-FED DAIRY HEIFERS

W. B. NEVENS

*Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana, Illinois*

It is well known that size of cow bears a close relation to milk-producing capacity. Large size is best obtained through programs of feeding and management which will produce rapid live-weight gains throughout the developmental period prior to first calving. While pasture feeding is one of the best ways of inducing good growth in heifers, pasture forage yields vary greatly from farm to farm, depending upon kind of pasture crop and fertility of the soil, and from month to month, or season to season, depending upon rainfall and temperature. The live-weight gains of heifers having access to pasture as the only feed are likely to follow the same trends as the pasture forage yields and may be positive or negative.

How much live-weight gain do dairy heifers make when pasture is the only source of feed? Do the dairy breeds differ in their ability to utilize pasture for growth? But few reports of experiments which supply answers to these questions are to be found in the literature. Bender and Bartlett (1) observed losses in weight of 40 to 100 pounds per head during the first month after fat two-year-old heifers were turned to pasture, while heifers winter-fed on roughage suffered no loss in weight and made greater total gains for the season. Eckles (2) made comparisons of the efficiency of Holstein and of Jersey heifers in the use of alfalfa hay only and a combination of alfalfa hay and corn silage for the making of winter live-weight gains. The Holsteins consumed more feed, made larger daily gains, and required less feed per pound of gain. Hayden (3) found that 29 Jersey heifers, one to two years of age, which were kept at pasture for 159 days, made daily gains for the year equivalent to 0.8 pound per head; while 22 Holstein heifers of the same age, which were pastured 151 days, made daily gains during the year amounting to 1.0 pound per head. Henderson and Anthony (4) reported daily live-weight gains of yearling dairy heifers kept at pasture from 194 to 203 days as ranging from 0.3 to 1.13 pounds per head. In a farm survey conducted by Misner (5), it was found that the gain in weight of heifers in 107 dairy herds, the majority of which were grade Holstein, amounted to 261 pounds during the period from 12 to 24 months of age. The heifers were pastured for approximately 169 days.

### EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

The records of 178 dairy heifers which had access to pastures, water, and salt as the only sources of feed during approximately five months of the year form the basis of the present study. The records covered the years 1936 to

Received for publication June 5, 1944.

1943, inclusive. The ages at the beginning of the pasture season ranged from 8 to 24 months. None of the heifers calved or aborted while at pasture. They were turned to pasture in late April or early May, and kept on pasture until about October 1. In seasons of low rainfall (1937 and 1940) the pasture season was shortened, but in 1941 abundant rains made possible the use of pastures until the third week of October. The length of the pasture season ranged from 112 to 170 days. Scale weights were taken on three successive days just prior to turning to pasture and at 4-week intervals thereafter.

In 1936 and 1943, the heifers were pastured as one group, but in other years there were two or three groups of heifers employed in a comparison of different pasture crops. Differences also occurred in the number of heifers of each breed used in these comparisons. These differences are considered of too little importance to nullify or seriously impair the worth of the data as a basis for the present study since the heifers had essentially the same opportunities of obtaining ample amounts of feed. The experimental pastures were carefully managed and usually provided abundant forage.

#### DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

The average live-weight gains ranged from approximately two-thirds pound daily for the Brown Swiss heifers to approximately one pound daily for the Ayrshire, with an average of 0.84 pound per head daily for all heifers (table 1). Sometimes the rate of daily live-weight gain is used as the sole criterion of the results of feeding trials. On the basis of live-weight gains alone, it appears in the trial here discussed that the Ayrshires and Holsteins were superior to the other three breeds. There are other pertinent criteria, however, which should be given attention when evaluating such data. One of these is the daily gain in relation to the initial live weight. It is shown in table 1 that the Ayrshires, Guernseys, and Jerseys, made approximately the same live-weight daily gains when these are expressed as a percentage of the initial weights. These values are higher than those for the Brown Swiss and Holsteins.

A further criterion of the grazing ability of the breeds is the live-weight gain in relation to the amount of body weight maintained. The average of all scale weights for the season is assumed to be the amount of body weight maintained. The Holsteins maintained about 40 per cent more body weight and also made slightly larger daily gains than the Guernseys and Jerseys. This implies that the Holsteins consumed much more feed per head daily than heifers of the Guernsey and Jersey breeds. By the same reasoning, it is inferred that, with smaller amounts of pasture forage consumed and nearly as large daily gains per head made by the Guernseys and Jerseys, gains by these breeds were more economical. If the pastures were fully stocked, more Guernseys and Jerseys might be supported per acre of pasture, and the gains in live weight per acre would be larger.

A study was made of the variance of the daily gains of the heifers of each breed and the mean differences in daily gains of the five breeds. Using the *F* test as given by Snedecor (6) the calculated *F* value for the data is only 1.86, whereas values of 2.43 at the 5 per cent level, and 3.44 at the 1 per cent level, are required for significance. Applying the *t* test as stated by Snedecor, it is calculated that a difference of 0.437 pound would be required to show a significant difference in daily live-weight gains between any two of the breeds. It appears, therefore, that under the conditions of this trial,

TABLE 1  
*Live-weight gains of yearling dairy heifers with pasture as the only feed*

	Average values per head				
	Ayrshire	Brown Swiss	Guernsey	Holstein	Jersey
Number of records .....	27	12	26	79	34
Age at beginning of pasture season, days .....	495	495	453	483	470
Live weight at beginning of pasture season, lbs. ....	696	823	565	832	564
Average live weight for entire pasture season, lbs. ....	771	882	623	891	625
Number of days on pasture .....	155	151	147	142	151
Total live-weight gain for season, lbs. ....	151	103	113	123	120
Live-weight gain daily, lbs. ....	0.97 ± 0.03	0.68 ± 0.05	0.77 ± 0.01	0.86 ± 0.03	0.80 ± 0.04
Standard error of mean .....	0.26 ± 0.02	0.23 ± 0.03	0.30 ± 0.03	0.38 ± 0.02	0.36 ± 0.03
Coefficient of variability of daily live-weight gains .....	26.95 ± 0.10	33.89 ± 0.67	39.62 ± 0.11	43.73 ± 0.06	36.67 ± 0.09
Daily live-weight gain as percentage of initial weight, lbs. ....	0.139	0.083	0.136	0.104	0.141
Relative amounts of live weight maintained .....	87	99	70	100	70

no significant differences were revealed in the inherent ability of these five breeds to make daily live-weight gains while pasture fed. This does not preclude the possibility that an experiment designed especially to study this point might reveal such differences.

#### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Live-weight records of 178 pasture-fed yearling heifers of the Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein, and Jersey breeds made during the years 1936 to 1943, inclusive, show average daily live-weight gains for the entire group of 0.84 pound daily. Average daily live-weight gains for the breeds ranged from 0.701 pound for the Brown Swiss up to 0.963 pound for the

Ayrshire. In terms of percentage of the initial live weights, the average daily gains of the Ayrshires, Guernseys, and Jerseys were approximately the same and were somewhat higher than the corresponding values for the Brown Swiss and Holsteins. Statistical analyses of the variance of the live-weight gains indicate that in this trial no significant superiority of any breed to make live-weight gains while pasture fed was demonstrated.

Because of characteristic differences in body size, it is assumed that some breeds made live-weight gains with less pasture forage than others because of using less feed for maintenance. For example, the average daily live-weight gains of the Guernseys and Jerseys were nearly as large as those of the Holsteins, but the average live weight of the Guernseys and Jerseys was about 30 per cent less.

#### REFERENCES

- (1) BENDER, C. B., AND BARTLETT, J. W. Winter Feeding of Dairy Heifers. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta., Cir. 263. 1932.
- (2) ECKLES, C. H. Winter Rations for Dairy Heifers. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta., Bul. 158. 1918.
- (3) HAYDEN, C. C. Raising Dairy Heifers. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta., Bul. 289. 1915.
- (4) HENDERSON, H. O., AND ANTHONY, E. L. Wintering Dairy Heifers by Means of the Self-feeder. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta., Bul. 232. 1930.
- (5) MISNER, E. G. An Economic Study of Dairying on 163 Farms in Herkimer County, New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta., Bul. 432. 1924.
- (6) SNEDECOR, G. W. Statistical Methods. Collegiate Press, Inc. Re. 1938.

## THE USE OF UREA IN COMMERCIAL DAIRY FEEDS

W. H. HASTINGS

*Lindsey-Robinson & Co., Inc., Roanoke, Virginia*

In November, 1943, a small amount of crystal urea was made available under allocation to feed manufacturers. Previous to that time most of the urea not used for the war industries was allocated to the fertilizer trade. For several years the experiment stations in the large dairy states have been getting urea for research use; and in 1941 the Association of American Feed Control Officials, foreseeing its feeding use, adopted a resolution accepting urea as an ingredient in proprietary cattle feeds.

Hart *et al.* (2), in 1939, studied the utilization of urea by growing calves. They found that the conversion of urea nitrogen to protein was limited and dependent on the total protein in the ration. Mills, Booth, Bohstedt and Hart (5) in 1942 found that the micro-organisms responsible for the use of non-protein nitrogen needed an available source of energy; that starch was more available as a source of energy than timothy hay. Rupel, Bohstedt and Hart (6) found that urea should not be fed at a rate greater than 1 per cent of the dry matter of the ration. This amounts to about 25 per cent urea nitrogen in the entire ration.

Loosli and McCay (4) found that calves as young as two months were able to grow on a ration containing about 75 per cent of the total nitrogen from urea. Johnson *et al.* (3) found that for sheep the biological value for urea was about 62.

Goss (1) gives a good discussion of the mechanism involved in converting urea to protein in the ruminant. He concludes that urea may replace part of the protein in basal diets containing insufficient protein to maintain nitrogen equilibrium, and adds that considerable work must be done before optimum conditions for the use of urea are understood.

Mills *et al.* (5) state "the effect of various ration constituents on the efficiency and rate of urea utilization should be thoroughly studied so that when and if urea becomes a practical nitrogen source for the farmer, urea-containing rations could be intelligently constructed to obtain the best results with as little waste as possible."

The protein shortage which developed in 1943 made it advisable to use urea before all the questions had been answered. The work reported here was undertaken in an effort to further the data on the use of urea as it is used in commercial dairy rations. The part of the work completed so far reports on the effect of urea on milk production, milk composition, palatability of feed and general health of the cow.

Received for publication June 21, 1944.

Of the herds available to us for a feeding test, there was one that was outstanding. It consisted of about 30 registered Holsteins owned by a small local college. Last year, the third consecutive year on official test, the herd average was 437 pounds of butterfat and 12,933 pounds of milk. The herd is under the constant care of a dairy manager and has been free from tuberculosis, brucellosis and mastitis.

Seven cows in one section of the milking barn were chosen for the test group. It was judged unwise at that time to place more than this number on a ration that might give unfavorable results. The cows in this group were near the herd average in age and previous production, and had freshened between September and November, 1943. The rest of the herd received the control ration. Fifteen cows near the herd average of production and

TABLE 1  
*Dairy ration grain concentrate formulae*

Ingredients	Control ration	Test ration						
		Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May
Corn meal .....	400	400	400	400	400			
Wheat bran .....	250	250	250	250	250			
Distillers' grain .....	400	400	400	400	300			
Corn gluten feed .....	350	200	100	.....	.....			
Crimped oats .....	200	200	200	200	200			
Yellow hominy .....	.....	310	400	490	580	Same	Same	Same
Crystal urea .....	.....	35	42	50	60			
Soybean oil meal .....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....			
Molasses .....	140	140	140	140	140			
Limestone .....	20	20	20	20	20			
Bonemeal .....	20	25	28	30	30			
Iodized salt .....	20	20	20	20	20			
Total .....	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000

age, freshening between September and November, were chosen for record comparisons. The cows were milked twice a day and the milk weighed. All silage, hay and grain concentrates were weighed at each feeding.

Table 1 shows the formulae for the grain concentrate used in the test and control rations. The average chemical composition is 20.6 per cent protein, 4.5 per cent fat, 7.2 per cent fibre. The whole herd has been on the control ration since October, 1941. On November 1, 1943, the test group was given a mixture in which 35 lbs. urea, 310 lbs. hominy and 5 lbs. bonemeal replaced 200 lbs. soybean oil meal and 150 lbs. corn gluten feed. This kept the levels of protein ( $N \times 6.25$ ), fat, fibre and total digestible nutrients the same as in the original ration. In December, 100 pounds of corn gluten feed was omitted from the test ration; and 7 pounds urea, 3 pounds bonemeal and 90 pounds of hominy were added. On January 1, 1944, the entire 350 pounds of gluten feed was omitted, with urea and hominy feed making up the difference in protein and other nutrients. This made the non-protein nitrogen 36 per

cent of the total. On February 1, 100 pounds of distillers grains was omitted, with urea and hominy added to make the non-protein 43 per cent of the total. The test group has continued on this ration up to the present time.

#### UREASE ACTIVITY IN SILAGE

The feeding plan for this herd is quite common to most farms in this section of the country. Cattle are on pasture or in the "tramp" shed except during the milking period. In the early part of the afternoon, when most of the help is available, silage is weighed out and put into the manger. Then the grain concentrate is weighed out and placed on top of the silage. In the middle of the afternoon the cows come into the milking barn and to their stanchions. The question was raised as to whether urea in the grain concentrate would be stable during the one- or two-hour period in contact with the silage.

Samples of different silages were brought into the laboratory and tested for urease activity. Soybean, alfalfa and corn silages were put into jars with urea and kept under practical feeding conditions. Water was added to some of these samples. An aliquot portion was taken from the jars at intervals and tested for free ammonia. When water was added and the material incubated at 37° C., ammonia was detected in a few hours. However, it took several days at ordinary room temperature with the original moisture content of the silage before ammonia was evident in the samples.

#### PALATABILITY OF FEEDS

During the seven months that urea has been available for dairy feeds, we have had some complaints of feed refusal and digestive disorders among cows on urea-containing feeds. Each of these complaints was investigated with the thought in mind that urea might be causing this trouble. Each case, however, was due to some other condition. Sometimes in returning to the milking ration from a fitting ration the cows refused the feed and remained off feed even when presented with a ration not containing urea.

With the herd on test no trouble with palatability or off feed was experienced during the entire period. On a group of six cows the feed was changed overnight, and each time the test ration or the control ration was consumed with equal relish. It is a well-known fact that Holsteins are not as particular in their feeding habits as Guernseys or Jerseys. A herd of Guernseys receiving a commercial ration containing no molasses was tested for its reaction to urea. Three per cent urea was added to this dried ration and fed for four days. No cow in the herd showed any sign of refusing the feed.

#### MILK COMPOSITION

The butterfat content of the milk in the herd under consideration was tested each month by the official tester for the Dairy Herd Improvement.

TABLE 2  
Monthly record of milk production and butterfat percentage

	October		November		December		January		February		March		April		May	
	Milk	Fat	Milk	Fat	Milk	Fat	Milk	Fat	Milk	Fat	Milk	Fat	Milk	Fat	Milk	Fat
Harvel	32	3.7	40	3.6	37	3.6	31	3.2	30	3.0	27	3.4	28	3.0	28	3.3
Henny	43	3.2	43	3.4	39	2.9	35	2.9	34	3.0	33	2.9	31	2.9	35	2.9
Heath	40	3.8	53	3.4	51	3.7*	44	3.2	41	3.1	37	3.2	35	2.9	29	3.5
Hara	39	2.9	37	3.5	31	3.3	28	3.5	24	3.2	23	3.3	23	2.8	23	3.9
Harley	43	3.6	44	2.9	40	3.1	35	3.6	33	3.7	28	3.5	24	3.6	19	3.0
Hue	Dry	.....	Dry	.....	51	3.0	53	3.0	51	2.9	46	3.2	46	2.8	45	3.6
Heaton	46	3.1	43	3.0	39	3.2	35	3.1	32	3.3	29	3.1	28	3.2	25	4.4
Average	40.5	3.3	43	3.3	41	3.3	38	3.2	35	3.2	32	3.2	31	3.2	29	3.5
Hofer	39	3.3	37	3.5	35	3.6	32	3.4	29	4.0	27	4.0	29	3.9	27	3.7
Hat	53	3.8	48	3.6	42	3.5	39	3.2	37	3.2	34	3.2	32	3.5	28	3.1
Haele	Dry	.....	41	3.7	52	3.6	50	3.3	46	3.7	38	3.1	41	2.7	38	3.5
Hab	Dry	.....	54	4.0	52	3.7	47	3.3	44	3.4	43	3.4	43	3.3	39	4.0
Hoyton	Dry	.....	Dry	.....	59	3.3	55	3.0	51	3.2	48	3.0	45	2.9	46	3.2
Helmar	Dry	.....	Dry	.....	34	3.3	33	3.0	29	3.2	26	3.1	25	3.0	24	3.1
Huekerk	36	3.0	39	3.1	35	3.2	32	3.2	30	3.1	28	3.2	29	2.7	28	3.6
Helag	40	3.3	40	3.7	35	3.5	34	3.4	34	3.4	23	3.8	33	3.3	32	3.6
Hattag	37	4.2	37	3.6	35	3.0	31	3.1	30	3.3	28	3.4	27	3.0	26	3.7
Harlag	Dry	.....	Dry	.....	31	3.9	30	3.7	29	3.5	28	3.6	27	3.4	29	3.1
Hamill	38	3.2	40	3.3	34	3.2	32	3.4	32	3.3	31	3.7	34	3.2	34	3.5
Helama	31	3.1	28	3.4	25	3.0	23	3.1	21	2.7	20	3.0	17	3.7	16	4.3
Henning	37	3.4	35	3.3	27	3.8	26	3.3	24	3.9	19	3.8	18	3.3	18	4.1
Hika	45	3.0	44	3.6	39	3.8	34	3.8	30	3.5	27	4.0	26	3.5	25	3.1
Heart	48	3.1	48	2.9	42	3.1	34	3.0	38	3.1	34	3.0	32	2.8	28	3.7
Average	40.4	3.4	41	3.3	39	3.4	36	3.3	34	3.4	31	3.4	31	3.3	29	3.6



Association. The percentage of butterfat in the test group averaged 3.3 per cent during the test period. The percentage of butterfat in the control group averaged 3.4 per cent.

Three times during the test period protein tests were made on milk taken from the different groups. Each time the average milk protein in the test group was slightly higher than that in the control group, although individual tests varied by more than this difference. The overall average for milk protein in the test group was 3.2 per cent, with that of the control group 3.0 per cent.

#### MILK PRODUCTION

The cows were milked twice a day and each milking was weighed to the nearest tenth of a pound. Average production for each cow during each month of the test is tabulated in table 2. The average per cow for the test group and the control group is very nearly the same for each month over the test period. The average for the seven months is 36 pounds per day for the test group and 35 pounds for the control group.

#### DISCUSSION

There is not much question that, over the short period of this test, urea can be used in dairy rations to replace part of the natural protein without unfavorable results. Milk production has been maintained in the test group at a level equal to that in the control group. Milk fat and milk protein in the test group agree with that in the control group within the limits of probable error. The results have been summarized in table 3.

TABLE 3  
*Average daily milk production, milk composition and feed consumption  
on the test and control rations*

	Test ration	Control ration
Number of cows fed .....	7	15
Number of days in period .....	210	210
Daily feed, pounds		
Concentrates .....	10.8	10.5
Hay .....	10.0	10.0
Silage .....	21.4	21.4
Daily milk, pounds .....	36.0	35.0
Per cent of fat .....	3.3	3.4
Per cent of protein .....	3.2	3.0
Weight, pounds—April .....	1443	1382
June .....	1471	1411
Gain .....	28	29

We do not know yet what these results may be over a longer period of time. The feeding requirements at a given level of production can be calculated. For example, the cows on test producing an average of 36

pounds of milk a day, with an average protein content of 3.2 per cent, would need 1.15 pounds of protein. Add to this the protein requirement for maintenance, which is 0.9 pounds a day for cows of this weight, and you get a total daily requirement of 2.05 pounds of protein. By using Morrison's figures of protein digestibility, these cows received 2.3 pounds of digestible protein a day. However, if urea were not available as a source of protein or if the protein intake per day were figured without urea, each cow would receive 1.6 pounds a day digestible protein. This would leave the cow deficient to the extent of about 0.5 pound protein a day. It would not take long at this level for the cow to show some evidence of deficiency, either in decreased production or in loss of weight. Of course, the accepted figures for maintenance over a short period may be considerably lower than now estimated, but it would have to go down to 0.3 pound digestible protein a day per 1000 pounds weight, before this deficiency would be corrected.

One of the cows in the test group aborted a five-month-old fetus. The reason for this could not be determined. A veterinarian's report on the herd showed normal embryonic development and weight<sup>1</sup> between April and June. The cows in each group had maintained milk production and gained an average of 28 pounds during these two months.

The whole herd on test did not give as good results as the previous years' records would indicate. One reason for this is that the cows were milked only twice a day, whereas three milkings per day had been the practice in past years. Another reason may be the low quality of hay available. The alfalfa stand had been overrun with orchard grass, giving the hay a high fibre content and a lower T.D.N. value. These tests are continuing and will include records from all the cows in the herd, some of which have production figures of 23,000 pounds a year.

#### SUMMARY

1. Urease activity was observed in all silage samples tested; but under average conditions of time, temperature, and moisture there was no practical destruction of urea when added to a dairy ration and placed over the silage in the manger.

2. No condition of unpalatability or digestive disorder in any commercial or test ration containing urea could be traced to the use of this ingredient.

3. The percentage of butterfat and protein in the test group and in the control group did not differ significantly.

4. Milk production during the first seven months of lactation was the same in the test group as in the control group.

#### REFERENCES

- (1) Goss, H. Some Peculiarities of Ruminant Nutrition. *Nutr. Abs. and Rev.*, 12: 531-538. 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Weight was estimated by means of the chest measure.

- (2) HART, E. B., BOHSTEDT, G., DEOBALD, H. J., AND WEGNER, M. I. The Utilization of Simple Nitrogenous Compounds such as Urea and Ammonium Bicarbonate by Growing Calves. *JOUR. DAIRY SCI.*, **22**: 785-798. 1939.
- (3) JOHNSON, B. C., HAMILTON, T. S. MITCHELL, H. H., AND ROBINSON, W. B. The Relative Efficiency of Urea as a Protein Substitute in the Ration of Ruminants. *Jour. Anim. Sci.*, **1**: 236-245. 1942.
- (4) LOOSLI, J. K., AND MCCAY, C. M. Utilization of Urea by Young Calves. *Jour. Nutr.*, **25**: 197-202. 1943.
- (5) MILLS, R. C., BOOTH, A. N., BOHSTEDT, G., AND HART, E. B. The Utilization of Urea by Ruminants as Influenced by the Presence of Starch in the Ration. *JOUR. DAIRY SCI.*, **25**: 925-929. 1942.
- (6) RUPEL, I. W., BOHSTEDT, G., AND HART, E. B. The Comparative Value of Urea and Linseed Meal for Milk Production. *JOUR. DAIRY SCI.*, **26**: 647-664. 1943.



# CIRCULATION OF THE JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

MEMBERS, SUBSCRIBERS, ASSOCIATE SUBSCRIBERS, AND STUDENT AFFILIATES  
IN THE UNITED STATES

November 1, 1944

## ALABAMA

### Members:

- BURKE, A. D., Dairy Dept., Alabama Polytechnic Inst., Auburn  
CARITHERS, R. L., Dadeville  
FRANKLIN, V. D., c/o Health Dept., Birmingham  
HOSKISSON, W. A., c/o Widemiere's, Inc., Sylacauga  
\*KIRCHOFF, GEORGE, Bureau of Food & Dairy Insp., Dept. of Health, Birmingham  
WALLS, JAMES A., P. O. Box 641, Tuskegee Inst.  
\*WIDEMIRE, E. L., Sylacauga

### Subscribers:

- ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INST., Library, Auburn  
BIRMINGHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, Birmingham 3  
CASE, OSCAR V., Porterville  
HOLLIS BURKE FRISSELL LIBRARY, Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee Institute  
STATE AGRIC. & MECHANICAL INST., Library, Normal  
TRO-FE DAIRY CO., 710 Walnut St., Gadsden

### Associate Subscribers:

- BARBER, W. H., Foremost Dairies, Inc., 2906 N. 10th Ave., Birmingham

## ARIZONA

### Members:

- BANKS, A. E., Box 156, Glendale  
DAVIS, R. N., College of Agric., Tucson  
RIDDELL, W. H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Arizona, Tucson  
\*RUST, PHILIP F., Rt. 2, Box 412, Phoenix

### Subscribers:

- LIBRARY, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson

### Associate Subscribers:

- WELCH, D. V., Mission Dairy, Inc., P. O. Box 2349, Phoenix

## ARKANSAS

### Members:

- CLAYDON, T. J., Dept. of Animal Ind., Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville  
GIFFORD, WARREN, Dept. of Animal Ind., Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville  
KANEY, CPL. EARL L., 36622409, 2111th Air Base Unit, Sec. E., Blytheville AAF, Blytheville  
KELLY, PHILIP L., Univ. of Arkansas, Dept. of Animal Ind., Fayetteville  
SHOPTAW, LAVAN, Voc. Agric. Inst., Waldron

### Subscribers:

- ARKANSAS A. & M. COLLEGE, Library, Monticello  
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, Library, Russellville  
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Normal Station, Library, Conway  
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, General Library, Fayetteville

## CALIFORNIA

### Members:

- AHLSTROM, WALTER, 1965 Euclid Ave., San Marino  
ANDERSEN, VIVIAN GRACE, 1317 36th St., Sacramento  
BECKLEY, MAURICE S., 2148 Alameda Ct., San Jose  
BESEMER, A. M., 1340 St. Charles St., Alameda  
BOYD, PVT. JAMES C., 39467825, Hq. Co., Vet. Sec., Base F., A.P.O. 322, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco  
\* New member.

- BROCKMEYER, G. H., 1806 Quito Way, La Canada  
BRUECKNER, HERMAN J., 18 Manor Drive, Piedmont 11  
BYERS, LT. (j.g.) DALE W., USS Luzon, c/o Fleet P. O., San Francisco  
CHRISTENSEN, SOREN, 2847 Stoddard St., San Bernardino  
CLEMONS, HARPER B., 5425 Brynhurst Ave., Los Angeles  
CLOWES, ROSCOE W., P. O. Box #1207, Stockton

- \*COWEN, CPL. H., Det. 1st Comm., Hamilton Field
- COLE, WILFORD C., College of Agric., Davis
- CROWL, BLAINE, U.S.M.C.R., H. & S., Btry, 1st Bn., 12th Mar., 3rd Mar. Div., FMF, c/o Fleet P. O., San Francisco
- DANA, ROBERT H., Pleasanton
- DEUEL, DR. H. J., JR., Univ. of Southern Calif., 3551 University Ave., Los Angeles 7
- DEY, MARCUS, Golden State Co., Ltd., 1120 Towne Ave., Los Angeles
- ENGLE, B. Q., 6418 California St., San Francisco
- FASSETT, W. W., 327 E St., Davis
- FENTON, F. E., Room 3, Ferry Bldg., San Francisco
- FOLEY, DAN, P. O. Box 1391, Valejo
- FULLER, STEWART A., P. O. Box 111, Ferndale
- GINGERICH, R. P., 204 State Bldg., Los Angeles
- GORDON, G. E., 8 Giannini Hall, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley
- GRAY, C. E., 6263 Chabot Rd., Oakland
- GREENE, SAM H., c/o Calif. Dairy Council, 216 Pine St., San Francisco 4
- HAMMER, B. W., Golden State Co., 425 Battery St., San Francisco
- HANAWALT, EUGENE M., Health Dept., City Hall, Oakland 12
- HAUTER, ALVIN A., 4494 9th, Riverside
- HAWKINS, ERWIN, 6601 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 38
- HENDERSON, LLOYD, College Park, Davis
- HIBBERT, C. W., Challenge Cream & Butter Assn., 925-29 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles 12
- HINZ, HARLYN, 433 S. Electric Ave., Alhambra
- HOECKER, WESLEY H., Golden State Co., Ltd., 325 Battery St., San Francisco 11
- HOLZHAUER, LT. H. C., 272 Repl. Co., 4th Repl. Depot, A.P.O. #703, c/o P.M., San Francisco
- HUEBSCH, HAROLD, 3615 Jewell, San Diego
- ILG, GEORGE, Calif. Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo
- JACK, E. L., Div. of Dairy Ind., Univ. of California, Davis
- \*JESSEN, RALPH F., Dos Palos
- \*KNEASS, WILLIAM M., Rt. Box 1672, Santa Clara
- KOHLER, ROLAND, 767 N. Edgemont, Los Angeles
- KREHBIEL, LEONARD F., 3720 Hughes Ave., Los Angeles 34
- LAMPERT, L. M., 3441 'I' St., Sacramento
- \*LICHTBLAU, GEORGE E., Vet. Gen. Hosp., A.P.O. 950, c/o P.M., San Francisco
- \* New member.
- LITTLEJOHN, HENRY J., 164 Stichman Ave., Baldwin Park
- LUTTROPP, EDWIN H., 505 Butler Rd., Bakersfield
- MEAD, SYLVESTER W., Agric. Expt. Sta., Davis
- \*MENNEN, GORDON L., U.S.S. White Marsh (LSD-8), c/o Fleet P. O., San Francisco
- MILNER, F. W., 204 State Bldg., Los Angeles
- MOORE, FRANK J., 885 25th Ave., San Francisco 21
- MORGAN, NORMAN C., 1822 Valley Blvd., Rosemead
- MUDGE, COURTLAND S., University Farm, Davis
- PAINTER, W. E., 19 El Verano, Orinda
- PEEBLES, DAVID D., c/o Western Cond. Co., 411 Battery St., San Francisco
- PHILLIPS, CLEMENT A., Univ. of California, Davis
- RALSTON, NOEL, Animal Husb. Dept., Univ. of California, Davis
- REGAN, W. M., Agric. Expt. Station, Davis
- RICHARDSON, GEORGE A., University Farm, Davis
- ROADHOUSE, C. L., Univ. of California, Davis
- ROLEN, WALLACE, Manteca
- SCHEID, LT. M. V., 1-HQ-9-3rd Mar. Div., c/o Fleet P. O., San Francisco
- \*SCHULTZ, ENS. L. H., U.S.S. Meade, c/o Fleet P.O., San Francisco
- SHAMBERGER, DAN, 166 Kelton Ave., San Carlos
- SHARP, PAUL F., 20 Bellevue Ave., Piedmont 11
- SPRAGUE, WILLIAM H., P. O. Box 1510, Visalia
- \*STEWART, AUBREY P., JR., Golden State Co., 425 Battery St., San Francisco
- TARASSUK, N. P., Dairy Ind. Div., Univ. of Calif., Davis
- TORGENSEN, H. E., 3870 17th St., San Francisco
- TURNBOW, G. D., 1404 Franklin St., Oakland
- VELIQUETTE, ELWOOD, 2045 Montana St., Oakland
- VON LANGE, OSCAR, Borden's Dairy Delivery Co., Soledad
- WAGENAAR, S/Sgt. RAPHAEL O., Med. Det., 99th Signal Bn., A.P.O. 928, Unit 1, c/o P.M., San Francisco
- WETTSTEIN, E. D., 809 Benicia Rd., Vallejo
- WHITNAH, CAPT. C. H., Camp Station Hosp., San Luis Obispo
- WILLIAMS, ENS. E. B., U.S.N.R., 297782, U.S.S. Preston, DD795, c/o Fleet P. O., San Francisco

WISE, ARTHUR, Danish Creamery Assn.,  
P. O. Box 1295, Riverdale  
WOOD, W., Box 2337, Terminal Annex,  
Los Angeles

*Subscribers:*

ALBANY SUB-BRANCH, U. S. Dept. of  
Agric. Library, Western Regional Res.  
Lab., Albany  
ARDEN FARMS Co., Att.: W. H. Stabler,  
1900 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44  
BALL, DR. R. A., P. O. Box 491, Modesto  
BORDEN, J. C., 1212 Eye St., Eureka  
BREEN, KUCIEL, 2730 Sacramento St.,  
San Francisco  
BUREAU OF DAIRY SERVICE, State Office  
Bldg., Sacramento  
CALIFORNIA MILK PRODUCTS Co., Gustine,  
Merced Co.  
CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, Li-  
brary, San Luis Obispo  
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Library  
Courts Bldg., Sacramento  
COUNTY LIVE STOCK INSP., 203 Adminis-  
tration Bldg., Union Stock Yards, Los  
Angeles  
DEPOT VET., QM Subsistence Sub-Depot  
#3, A.P.O. 923, c/o P.M., San Fran-  
cisco  
DEPOT VET., QM Subsistence Sub-Depot,  
A.P.O. 924, c/o P.M., San Francisco  
DEPOT VET., QM Subsistence Sub-Depot  
#1, A.P.O. 927, c/o P.M., San Fran-  
cisco  
DEPOT VET., USASOS, General Depot,  
A.P.O. 927, c/o P.M., San Francisco  
FARM ADVISOR, 628-808 N. Spring St.,  
Los Angeles 12  
FARM ADVISOR BRANCH, Fresno Co. Free  
Lib., Room 20, U.S.P.O. Bldg., Fresno 1  
GADBUT, PAUL, Rt. 3, Box 391, Stockton  
GOLDEN STATE Co., Ltd., 1120 Towne  
Ave., Lab., Los Angeles  
GOLDEN STATE Co., Ltd., Library, 425  
Battery St., San Francisco 11  
GUSTAVSON, WALTER, 708 Concord Way,  
Burlingame  
HAGE'S ICE CREAM & DAIRY PROD., 9th  
Ave. at K St., San Diego  
HEALTH DEPT., City Hall Annex, Berke-  
ley  
HOFFMAN, ENS. GLENN T., U.S.S. S.C.  
1042, c/o Fleet P. O., San Francisco  
KNUDSEN CREAMERY Co., P. O. Box 2335,  
Terminal Annex, Los Angeles  
LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIB., 530 South  
Hope St., Los Angeles 13  
LYONS-MAGNUS, INC., 2545 Sixteenth St.,  
Att.: J. A. Street, San Francisco  
MARGOLIN, PFC. A. S., Veterinary Office,  
Camp Stoneman  
MCKENNA, GEORGE A., Santa Ynez  
MERCED CO. FARM ADVISOR, Merced

\* New member.

OSBORNE, LEMUEL, JR., Asst. Farm Ad-  
visor, Box 910, Yuba Co., Marysville  
PHILIP R. PARK, INC., Naval Station,  
San Pedro  
PRICE, DR. WESTON A., 1020 Campus  
Ave., Redlands  
PUBLIC HEALTH DIVISION, Municipal Ref.  
Lib., 116 Temple St., Los Angeles 12  
QUALITEE DAIRY PROD. Co., 11th & J Sts.,  
San Diego  
SPECK, PVT. S. J., 16118504, Vet. Det.,  
A.P.O. 950, c/o P.M., San Francisco  
STRAIT, LT. (j-g.) M. L., Navy 3202,  
BOPL 12, c/o Fleet P. O., San Fran-  
cisco  
SWIFT & Co., Hanford  
TWINING LABS., P. O. Box 1472, Fresno  
16  
UNIVERSITY FARM, Library, Davis  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Library,  
Berkeley 4  
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIF., Li-  
brary, University Park, Los Angeles 7  
VET. BRANCH PROCUREMENT OFFICE,  
USASOS, A.P.O. 924, c/o P.M., San  
Francisco  
VET. BRANCH PROCUREMENT OFFICE,  
USASOS, A.P.O., 923, c/o P.M., San  
Francisco  
VET. CALIF. Q.M. DEPOT, Oakland 4  
VET. LOS ANGELES P.O.E., Wilmington  
VET. MIRA LOMA Q.M. DEPOT, Mira Loma  
VET., NINTH SERVICE COMMAND LAB.,  
Presidio of Monterey  
VET. HDQ., NINTH SERVICE COMM., For-  
ward Echelon, Presidio of San Fran-  
cisco  
VET., OFFICE OF CHIEF SURGEON, Hdq.  
USASOS, A.P.O. 501, c/o P.M., San  
Francisco  
VET., SAN FRANCISCO P.O.E., San Fran-  
cisco  
WILBUR, PAUL C., Dir. of Res., Food  
Machinery Corp., P. O. Box 760, San  
Jose

*Associate Subscribers:*

ADAMSON, MERRITT H., c/o Adohr Milk  
Farms, 18000 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana  
ADOHR MILK FARMS, 1801 S. LaCienega  
Blvd., Los Angeles  
CARNATION COMPANY OF CALIF., A.  
Swain, 1639 N. Main St., Los Angeles  
JERSEYMAID MILK PROD. Co., 1040 W.  
Slauson Ave., Los Angeles  
MARCUS, A. G., Crown City Dairy Co.,  
1335 E. Colorado St., Pasadena  
RANNEY, K. W., P. O. Box 358, Santa  
Ana

*Student Affiliates:*

BAKER, LEE M., Y2c, 109 Naval Con-  
struction Bn. Hdqs. Co., c/o Fleet  
P. O., San Francisco

BARBER, FRANKLIN W., Golden State Co.,  
Ltd., 425 Battery St., San Francisco

GEIERMAN, JOSEPH, 127 Base Line, San  
Bernardino

COLORADO

*Members:*

ALM, VERNE, 1081 S. Fillmore Way,  
Denver 9  
BEACH, F. LEONARD, 3521 Milwaukee,  
Denver  
DICKEY, HOWARD, Animal Husb. Dept.,  
Colorado State College, Ft. Collins  
FRINK, CLARENCE B., Room 15, Wazee  
Mkt., Denver 4  
MORTENSEN, O. L., 1338 11th St., Denver  
POE, DR. CHARLES F., State Chemist,  
Univ. of Colorado, Chemistry Dept.,  
Boulder  
\*REEVES, ROBERT H., Carlson-Frink Co.,  
Denver  
SANDHOUSE, H. A., Ext. Dairyman, Colo-  
rado State College, Ft. Collins  
TESELLE, E. A., 1806 Mid Road, Stratton  
Park, Colorado Springs

*Subscribers:*

COLORADO STATE COLLEGE, Library, Ft.  
Collins  
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE, Ft. Lewis  
Branch, Library, Hesperus  
JEROME, T. P., 1800 E. Evans Ave., Den-  
ver 10  
UNIV. OF COLORADO, Medical Library,  
4200 E. 9th Ave., Denver

*Associate Subscribers:*

BEATRICE CREAMERY Co., 1855 Blake St.,  
Denver 17  
HUBBARD, V. L., Beatrice Cry. Co., Den-  
ver  
MCCLUSKEY, H. B., Wiswell Creamery  
Co., La Junta  
SKITT, W. H., State Dairy Commissioner,  
20 State Museum Bldg., Denver

CONNECTICUT

*Members:*

ANDERSON, E. O., Connecticut Agric. Col-  
lege, Storrs  
\*ANDERSON, WM. E., c/o Eastern States  
Farmers Exch., Westbrook Farm, Rt.  
2, Rockville  
BAILEY, HERBERT, 684 Farmington Ave.,  
West Hartford  
CHAPMAN, LEROY M., 293 White St.,  
Danbury  
DAVIS, MYRON C., R. D. 1, Somers  
DEMING, ROBT. N., Rt. 2, Winsted  
DIBBLE, L. S., P. O. Drawer 88, Hartford  
DOWD, LEONARD R., Storrs  
FERRIGNO, FRANK F., 358 Jackson St.,  
Williamantie  
GETCHELL, T. P., Trumbull Elec. Mfg.  
Co., Plainville  
GOLD, THEO. S., Cream Hill Farm, West  
Cornwall  
GRAF, G. C., Univ. of Connecticut, Storrs  
HANKINSON, D. J., Storrs  
JOHNSON, ROBERT E., Conn. Agric. Col-  
lege, Storrs  
LARSON, C. W., c/o Bryant & Chapman  
Dairy Co., Hartford  
LUPATIN, D. L., Sagal Lou Div., General  
Ice Cream Corp., New Haven  
MANN, ALBERT I., Dairy Dept., Univ. of  
Connecticut, Storrs  
MERRILL, A. R., Univ. of Connecticut,  
Storrs  
NEUMANN, H. D., New Haven Dairy  
Div., General Ice Cream Corp., New  
Haven  
ROWLSON, JOHN F., 59 E. Harold St.,  
Hartford

\* New member.

SEELEY, H. W., JR., Univ. of Conn.,  
Storrs  
SEREMET, JOHN S., 990 Wethersfield  
Ave., Hartford  
SHAW, JOSEPH C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of  
Conn., Storrs  
SWEENEY, JOHN J., Dairy & Food Comm.,  
State Office Bldg., Hartford  
WHITE, G. C., Willowbrook Rd., Storrs  
WILLMANN, JOSEPH, Derby

*Subscribers:*

CONNECTICUT AGRIC. EXPT. STA., Li-  
brary, 123 Huntington St., Box 1106,  
New Haven  
CONNECTICUT STATE COLLEGE, Library,  
Storrs  
CONNECTICUT STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH,  
Bureau of Labs., No. 9100, 1179 Main  
St., Hartford 5  
DAIRY AND FOOD COMMISSION, Librarian,  
State Office Bldg., Hartford  
INREDECO, INC., P. O. Box 1213, Stam-  
ford  
RATCLIFF HICKS SCHOOL OF AGRIC.,  
Univ. of Connecticut, Storrs  
YALE UNIVERSITY, Library, New Haven

*Associate Subscribers:*

BROCK-HALL DAIRY Co., 1204 Whitney  
Ave., Hamden

*Student Affiliates:*

BLACKMAN, ROBERT B., Box 613, Storrs  
KAUFMAN, OLIVER W., Dept. of Dairy  
Ind., Storrs



## DELAWARE

*Members:*

\*BAKER, THOMAS A., Univ. of Delaware,  
Newark

*Subscribers:*

ANIMAL INDUSTRY DEPT., Univ. of Delaware,  
Agric. Expt. Sta., Newark  
E. I. DUPONT CO., INC., Ammonia Dept.,  
Ward H. Sachs, 13034 DuPont Bldg.,  
Wilmington

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

*Members:*

BABCOCK, C. J., 3700 Cumberland St.,  
N. W.

BAIN, J. B., 1302 Geranium St.

BELL, R. W., 4409 Greenwich Parkway

BURKEY, L. A., Bureau of Dairy Ind.,  
U. S. D. A.

DAVISON, MAURICE V., 2535 Pennsylvania Ave.  
U. S. D. A.

DAWSON, J. R., Bureau of Dairy Ind.,  
U. S. D. A.

\*DE SILVA, WALDOMIRO DE MELOE, 734  
15th St., N. W.

DOW, NEAL, c/o Southern Dairies, Inc.,  
Box 1904

ELTING, E. C., Office of Expt. Sta., U. S.  
D. A.

EVERETT, ROBERTS, Albee Bldg., 1426 G  
St., N. W.

FOHRMAN, M. H., Bureau of Dairy Ind.,  
U. S. D. A.

GAMBLE, J. A., 3100 24th St., N. E.

GRAVES, R. R., Bureau of Dairy Ind.,  
U. S. D. A.

HIBBEN, ROBT. C., Int. Assn. of Ice  
Cream Mfrs., 1105 Barr Bldg.

HOLM, DR. GEORGE E., Bureau of Dairy  
Ind., U. S. D. A.

HOLMAN, CHARLES W., 1731 Eye St.,  
N. W.

HOSTETLER, P. H., Dairy & Poultry  
Branch, U. S. D. A.

KELLY, ERNEST, Bureau of Dairy Ind.,  
U. S. D. A.

KENDRICK, J. F., Bureau of Dairy Ind.,  
U. S. D. A.

LEFEVRE, P. E., 26th St. & Pennsylvania  
Ave.

LOCHRY, H. R., Bureau of Dairy Ind.,  
U. S. D. A.

LUSH, R. H., Nat'l Fertilizer Assn., 616  
Investment Bldg.

NYSTROM, A. B., Bureau of Dairy Ind.,  
U. S. D. A.

PARKER, JOSEPH B., Bureau of Dairy  
Ind., U. S. D. A.

POTTS, ROY C., 210 Maple Ave.

POWERS, LT. L.L., 01596899 Officers Sect.,  
LTB-ASFTC Ft. Warren, Wyoming

REED, O. E., Chief, Bureau of Dairy  
Industry, U. S. D. A.

ROGERS, L. A., 3635 S St.

\* New member.

SANDERS, GEORGE P., Bureau of Dairy  
Ind., U. S. D. A.

SHEPHERD, J. B., 6412 9th St., N. W.

SPRAGUE, GORDON W., 3022 Mocamb St.,  
N. W., Washington, D. C.

\*STITTS, THOMAS G., Dairy & Poultry  
Branch, War Food Administration

TRIMBLE, CHARLES S., Bureau of Dairy  
Ind., U. S. D. A.

WALTER, HOMER E., Bureau of Dairy  
Ind., U. S. D. A.

WEBB, BYRON H., Bureau of Dairy In-  
dustry, U. S. D. A.

WHITE, WILLIAM, Bureau of Dairy Ind.,  
U. S. D. A.

WHITTIER, EARLE O., 4310 37th St.,  
N. W.

WILSON, H. L., Agric. Marketing Adm.,  
U. S. D. A.

WINTERMEYER, W. E., Bureau of Dairy  
Ind., U. S. D. A.

WORK, S. H., Office of Foreign Agric.  
Relation, U. S. D. A.

WRIGHT, PHILIP A., Bureau of Dairy  
Ind., U. S. D. A.

*Subscribers:*

DIRECTOR, ARMY VET. SCHOOL, Army  
Med. Center

FOODSTUFFS DEPT., Govt. Purchasing  
Comm. of the Soviet Union in the  
U. S. A., 1610 Park Rd., N. W.

GOVT. PURCHASING COMM. OF SOVIET  
UNION IN THE U. S. A., Att.: V. A.  
Bezdeneynyh, 1610 Park Rd., N. W.

LEGATION OF SWITZERLAND, for: Eidg.  
Milch-Anstalt, Liebefeld-BE, 2900 Ca-  
thedral Ave., N. W.

LIBRARY, U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

SANITATION SECTION, U. S. Public  
Health Service, 2000 Massachusetts  
Ave., N. W.

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY, U. S. PATENT  
OFFICE

VET. ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM

VETERINARIAN, MILITARY DIST. OF WASH-  
INGTON, Room 2-D-201, The Pentagon

*Associate Subscribers:*

KREY, CHARLES E., Southern Dairies,  
Inc., 60 M St., N. E.

## FLORIDA

*Members:*

- ARNOLD, P. T., Dept. of Animal Husb., Univ. of Florida, Gainesville  
 BECKER, R. B., Animal Industry Dept., Univ. of Florida, Gainesville  
 BROWN, HAMLIN L., Extension Dairyman, Gainesville  
 DUNCAN, PFC. JAMES, A.W.V.T.C., Drew Field, Tampa  
 FOUTS, E. L., Dairy Technology, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville  
 FREEMAN, THEO. R., Dairy Prod. Lab., Florida Agric. Expt. Sta., Gainesville  
 GELBMAN, MILTON, Southern Dairies, 60 N. Stockton St., Jacksonville  
 KREHL, W. H., Foremost Dairies, Inc., P. O. Box 4218, Jacksonville  
 LEAR, SAMUEL A., Bureau of Sanitary Eng., Florida State Bd. of Health, Jacksonville  
 MARSHALL, SIDNEY P., Dept. of Animal Ind., Univ. of Florida, Gainesville  
 MATTHEWS, C. B., Dade County Health Unit., Room 804, Court House, Miami  
 PARKER, HORATIO N., Engineer Bldg., Main & Orange Sts., Jacksonville 2

- REEVES, CALVIN B., 1960 N. Alabama, Gainesville  
 SHAW, ALEX G., P. O. Box 507, Tampa  
 SMYTH, MAJOR E. R., Box 684, Starke  
 STEINER, JOHN M., 1860 Riviera Park, Jacksonville  
 WISNIESKI, KAROL S., Camp Murphy, Hobestown

*Subscribers:*

- AGRIC. EXPT. STATION, Animal Ind. Dept., Gainesville  
 AGRIC. EXPT. STATION, Library, Gainesville  
 BENNETT, W. W., P. O. Box 1165, Tampa  
 DAIRY PRODUCTS LAB., Agric. Expt. Station, Gainesville  
 FLORIDA STATE BD. OF HEALTH, Library, Jacksonville  
 NIELSEN, A. R., Alfar Creamery, Box 2351, West Palm Beach  
 NORTHRUP, B. J., 4835 Burlington Ave., St. Petersburg  
 SOUTHERN DAIRIES, INC., Jacksonville  
 WHITELY, LT. J. E., Naval Air Station, Miami

## GEORGIA

*Members:*

- BENNETT, F. W., Dairy Husb. Dept., Univ. of Georgia, Athens  
 COARSEY, RALPH W., Riegeldale Farm, Trion  
 HARRIS, J. J., Pelham  
 HENDERSON, H. B., Univ. of Georgia, Athens  
 IVEY, BERNARD E., Tri-County Health Dept., Toccoa  
 MOSS, JAMES R., c/o Mrs. Margaret Moss, Univ. of Georgia, Athens  
 NEILL, KEN A., 2313 Bell St., Columbus  
 POUNDEN, WILLIAM D., 3319 Whitney Ave., Hapeville  
 PULLIAM, RALPH J., Louise Farming Co., Toccoa  
 REESE, CHARLES F., Southern Dairies, Inc., Atlanta  
 RUBIS, JOSEPH A., 877 Euclid Ave., N. E., Atlanta  
 SOUTHWELL, B. L., Ga. Coastal Plain, Expt. Station, Tifton  
 \*WARD, C. A., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Georgia, Athens

- WARREN, F. G., Sgt., 4th Service Command Lab., Ft. McPherson  
 WELLS, BERT H., The Coca-Cola Co., P. O. Box 1734, Atlanta

*Subscribers:*

- ASHCRAFT-WILKINSON Co., 601 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta  
 GEORGIA EXPT. STATION, Library, Experiment  
 GEORGIA STATE DEPT. OF AGRIC., Chemical Div., 254th Capitol Place, Atlanta 3  
 GENERAL LIBRARY, SERIALS DIV., Univ. of Georgia, Athens  
 VET., ATLANTA ARMY SERVICE FORCES DEPOT, Atlanta  
 VET., FOURTH SERVICE COMMAND LAB., Ft. McPherson  
 VET., HDQS. FOURTH SERVICE COMMAND, P. O. Bldg., Atlanta 3  
 VET., SAVANNAH ARMY SERVICE FORCES DEPOT, Savannah

*Associate Subscribers:*

- DODDS, C. L., c/o Wells Dairies, Box 830, Columbus

## IDAHO

*Members:*

- ANDERSON, G. C., State House, Boise  
 FOUNTAINE, F. C., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Idaho, Moscow

\* Now member.

- FOURT, D. L., State Supervisor, Emergency Farm Labor Program, 107 State House, Boise

HANSEN, HENRY C., Dept. of Dairy  
Husb., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow  
\*JOHNSON, ARVID L., Bureau of Dairying,  
Room 108 State House, Boise  
\*MANWARING, D. H., Rexburg  
THEOPHILUS, D. R., Dept. of Dairy  
Husb., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow

\*TRASK, E. S., Mgr., Upper Snake River  
Valley Dairymen's Assn., Inc., Box  
501, Idaho Falls

*Subscribers:*

DAIRYMEN'S COOP. CREAMERY OF BOISE  
VALLEY, Box 171, Caldwell  
UNIV. OF IDAHO, Library, Moscow

ILLINOIS

*Members:*

ALEXANDER, M. H., 120 Old Agric. Bldg.,  
Univ. of Illinois, Urbana  
ALTON, ALVIN J., 1526 S. State St., Chi-  
cago  
ANDERSON, J. A., 7261 South Harvard,  
Chicago 21  
ARNOLD, LLOYD, 1538 E. 57th St., Chi-  
cago  
BARNES, JOHN C., 9515 S. Damen Ave.,  
Chicago  
BARNES, R. E., Hebron  
BARON, MORRIS, 6606 S. Richmond St.,  
Chicago Lawn, Chicago  
BEATY, ANNABEL, 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chi-  
cago 90  
BELL, GEORGE, 4534 N. Maplewood Ave.,  
Chicago  
BOARD, F. S., 162 E. Ohio, Chicago  
BOBER, L. E., 2843 W. 19th St., Chicago  
BRIGGS, S. E., 75 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago  
BROWN, J. C., American Butter Inst.,  
Room 1404, 110 N. Franklin St., Chi-  
cago  
BROWN, W. CARSON, Res. Dept., Beatrice  
Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chi-  
cago 5  
BRYANT, H. W., 134 W. Maple Ave.,  
Stockton  
CARTER, E. B., Meadow-Gold Dairies,  
304 S. Main St., Decatur  
CLAXTON, A. J., Beatrice Creamery Co.,  
120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago  
CORBETT, W. J., 1724 Ridge Ave., Rock-  
ford  
DELANCEY, J. R., 420 McBride St., Elgin  
DICKSON, G. E., Fed. Milk Market Adm.,  
Room 1425, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chi-  
cago  
DOTTERER, W. D., c/o Bowman Dairy Co.,  
140-158 W. Ontario St., Chicago  
EISENSTEIN, NORMAN, 1263 Pratt Blvd.,  
Chicago  
ELDRED, R. E., Great A & P Tea Co.,  
National Cheese Dept., 211 W. Wacker  
Dr., Chicago 6  
ELMSLIE, W. P., Moorman Mfg. Co.,  
Quincy  
EPSTEIN, ALBERT K., 5 South Wabash,  
Chicago  
FARRALL, A. W., c/o Creamery Package  
Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington St.,  
Chicago

\* New member.

FEDDERSON, R. E., 3931 S. Leavitt St.,  
McKinley Park Sta., Chicago  
FEIGHT, E. E., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago  
\*FLEMING, FRED, 427 Randolph St., Chi-  
cago  
FOX, WILLIAM K., Pfanstiehl Chemical  
Co., 104 Lake View Ave., Waukegan  
FRASER, W. J., Dept. of Dairy Husb.,  
Univ. of Illinois, Urbana  
FRITZ, JAMES C., 22 Monroe St., Elgin  
GABBY, J. L., The Glidden Co., Soya  
Prod. Div., 5165 W. Moffat St., Chi-  
cago  
GAINES, W. L., Dept. of Dairy Husb.,  
Univ. of Illinois, Urbana  
GIBSON, GILBERT G., 904 N. Hart Blvd.,  
Harvard, Ill.  
GILBERT, BRADLEY L., 6957 Eggleston  
Ave., Chicago  
\*GRANDISON, EDWARD G., Swift & Co.,  
U. S. Yards, Chicago  
\*GUNDERSON, N. O., M.D., 8th Floor, City  
Hall Bldg., Rockford  
HAMAN, DR. R. W., The Wander Co., 360  
N. Michigan Ave., Chicago  
HARMON, E. M., 231 Hawthorn, Glen  
Ellyn  
HARRIMAN, L. A., Armour Research  
Labs., Union Stock Yards, Chicago  
HARRIS, J. L., 611 N. Genesee St., Wau-  
kegan  
HEINEMAN, HENRY E. O., 327 S. LaSalle  
St., Milk Plant Monthly, Chicago  
HEMB, D. M., 3659 Harrison St., Chicago  
HENING, J. C., 6619 S. Greenwood Ave.,  
Apt. 2A, Chicago  
HEPBURN, N. W., 6815 Jeffery Ave., Chi-  
cago  
HETRICK, J. H., Dairy Dept., Univ. of  
Illinois, Urbana  
HIGLEY, PHILIP I., 25 N. Edison Ave.,  
Elgin  
HOUSER, LeROY, 4408 Magnolia Ave.,  
Chicago  
\*HOWAT, R. J., 737 N. Michigan Ave.,  
Chicago 11  
HULL, MAURICE E., 230 S. Catherine  
Ave., LaGrange  
HUNZIKER, O. F., 103 Seventh Ave., La-  
Grange  
HUSSONG, R. V., Dept. of Dairy Husb.,  
University of Illinois, Urbana

- IVY, DR. A. C., Physiology Dept., Northwestern Univ. Med. School, 303 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago
- JACOBSEN, D. H., Illinois Prod. Creameries, 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago
- KARNOPP, KARL W., 216 N. Spring St., Waukegan
- KASLER, GALE R., 2235 W. Van Buren St., Chicago
- KEEFFER, KYLE W., 1028 Galena Blvd., Aurora
- KNECHTGES, JOHN, 7611 S. Peoria Ave., Chicago 20
- KROHM, H. J., Millstadt
- LAUTERBACH, A. H., Mgr., Pure Milk Assn., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5
- KELLER, FLOYD M., 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
- KENT, O. B., 1900 141 W. Jackson, Chicago
- LITTLE, LAWRENCE, Beatrice Cry. Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
- LITTLE, R. E., Secy., International Milk Dealers Assn., 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
- LONG, HENRY F., Sugarcreek Creamery Co., Danville
- LOY, WILLIAM C., e/o Wilson & Co., 4100 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago
- MAACK, ARTHUR C., 6632 S. Greenwood Ave., Chicago 37
- MADISON, MAJ. RUSSELL M., Sta. Vet., Chanute Field, Rantoul
- \*MAINA, MYRTLE, 3908 N. Springfield Ave., Chicago 18
- MARTIN, MRS. ETHEL A., e/o National Dairy Council, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago
- MAUGHAN, MERRILL O., 1314 Ashland Ave., Wilmette
- MCDONALD, THOMAS, 1171 Highland Ave., Oak Park
- MENEFEE, S. G., 501 Old Agric. Bldg., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
- MILLAR, HARVEY C., 345 E. 25th St., The Quaker Oats Co., Chicago
- MOORE, CLARK M., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4
- NAFIS, LOUIS F., Room 2810, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6
- NEVENS, W. B., Coll. of Agric., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
- NORTH, G. C., Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
- ODERKIRK, BURT, Babson Farms, Inc., DeKalb
- O'MALLEY, CHARLES, Dry Milk Industry, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago
- OVERMAN, O. R., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
- PARFITT, E. H., Evaporated Milk Assn., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
- PARKER, MILTON E., R. R. #3, Barrington
- PARSONS, C. H., Swift & Co., Chicago
- PARSONS, DONALD W., 2351 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago
- PASHKOW, A. D., 415 W. Scott St., Chicago 10
- POPE, DONALD B., 1317 E. Knox St., Galesburg
- PRENTICE, J. ROCKEFELLER, 33 N. LaSalle St., Sec. 2, Chicago
- PROHASKA, J. R., 1529 W. Van Buren St., Chicago
- PRUCHA, MARTIN J., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
- PULKRABEK, G. M., Galena
- PUTNAM, GEORGE W., 1117 Ashland Ave., Wilmette
- PYENSON, HARRY, Dairy Manufactures Bldg., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
- REICHART, E. L., Lawson Y.M.C.A., 30 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago
- RICE, DR. FRANK, Libr'n, Evaporated Milk Assn., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
- RIGGS, DR. L. K., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago
- RISHOI, A. H., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 West Randolph St., Chicago
- ROBICHAUX, R. P., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 Randolph St., W., Chicago
- ROUNDY, ZOLA D., 17 McIntosh Ave., Clarendon Hills
- RUEHE, H. A., Room 1404, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago
- SCHROEDER, H. C., 7938 Crandon Ave., Chicago
- SCHUKNECHT, H. E., 308 W. Washington St., Chicago
- SCOTT, E. C., 11216 Oakley Ave., Morgan Park St., Chicago
- SHADWICK, G. W., JR., Beatrice Creamery Co., Chicago
- SHERE, LEWIS, Diversey Corp., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
- SIEHRS, A. E., Krim-Ko Co., 4830 S. Christiana Ave., Chicago
- SNOW, C. H., Snow & Palmer Branch, Beatrice Creamery Co., Bloomington
- STEBNITZ, V. C., Chicago Dairy & Food Labs., 6930 N. Clark St., Chicago
- STECKHAHN, CHAS. F., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago
- STINE, J. BRYAN, Kraft Cheese Corp., 460 E. Illinois St., Chicago
- TRACY, PAUL H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
- TRANMAL, DR. HENRY, 1000 Grove St., Evanston
- TUCKEY, LT. S. L., e/o Mrs. S. L. Tuckey, 1606 Mound Ave., Jacksonville
- ULVIN, DR. GUS B., 130 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago 9
- WALTS, CHARLES C., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago

\* New member.

WEINER, L. H., 1326 Albion Ave., Rogers  
Pk. Sta., Chicago  
WEINREICH, CHARLES F., c/o Cherry-  
Burrell Co., 427 Randolph St., Chicago  
\*WELLS, CLAUDE B., JR., 717 Hill Ave.,  
Glen Ellyn  
WHITNEY, W. O., 1243 W. Washington  
Blvd., Chicago  
WREN, D. R., 1205 Sherwin Ave., Chicago  
WRIGHT, J. HAROLD, Res. Lab., Pet Milk  
Co., Greenville  
YAPP, W. W., 608 W. Green St., Urbana

*Subscribers:*

American Can Co., Res. Div., 11th Ave.  
& St. Charles Rd., Maywood  
AMERICAN FEED MFRS. ASSN., INC.,  
R. M. Field, 53 W. Jackson Blvd.,  
Chicago  
ARCADY FARMS MILLING Co., 500 W.  
138th St., Att.: F. A. Rech, Chicago  
ARMOUR & Co., R. E. Pearsall, Union  
Stock Yards, Chicago  
COMMANDING GENERAL, CHICAGO Q.M.  
DEPOT, 1819 W. Pershing Rd., Chi-  
cago 9  
CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS Co., Danville  
CONTINENTAL CAN Co., Res. Dept., 4645  
W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39  
JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, Chicago 1  
DEPT. OF HEALTH, Peoria  
DIRECTOR, SCHOOL OF MEAT & DAIRY HY-  
GIENE, Chicago Q.M. Depot, 1819 W.  
Pershing Rd., Chicago 9  
DIVISION OF FOODS & DAIRIES, Room 520,  
39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3  
DIVISION OF SANITARY ENG., State House,  
6th Floor, N. Wing, Springfield  
DROMGOLD, C. W., 403 Melrose Ave.,  
Centralia  
FARMERS CREAMERY Co., 103 N. Robin-  
son St., Bloomington  
FOOD & DRUG ADM., Room 1222, New P.  
O. Bldg., Van Buren & Canal Sts., Chi-  
cago  
GOLDENROD ICE CREAM Co., 3900 S.  
Michigan Ave., Chicago 15  
HOLLYWOOD BRANDS, INC., Centralia  
HOLT, F. J., 115 LeGrande Blvd., Aurora  
HOYT, RICHARD M., 1109 Broadway, Nor-  
mal  
KAHLENBERG, O. J., Dairy & Poultry  
Branch, Food Dist. Adm., Room 1516,  
5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3

LIBBY, MCNEILL & LIBBY, General Lab.,  
Morrison  
PLAGGE, I. F., 520 Elm St., S., Deerfield  
RIETVELD, H. L., 1243 W. Washington  
Blvd., Chicago  
RUDY, W. J., Res. Div., Allied Mills, Inc.,  
Box 1018, Peoria 1  
RUSETOS & Co., 4801 S. Western Blvd.,  
Chicago 9  
SCHAAFF, DAN, c/o Hales & Hunter Co.,  
166 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago  
SMITH, HUGH C., The Sisalkraft Co., 205  
W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6  
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Attn.: Feed  
Dept., Decatur, Ill.  
STELLA CHEESE Co., 20 N. Jefferson St.,  
Sec. 6, Chicago  
THORNE, JOHN T., c/o The DeLaval  
Separator Co., 427 W. Randolph St.,  
Chicago  
UNIV. OF ILLINOIS, Library, Periodical  
Dept., Urbana  
VAN DEEST, SAM, 1039 Hollywood Ave.,  
Chicago 40  
VET., CAMP GRANT  
VET., CHICAGO Q.M. DEPOT, 1819 W.  
Pershing Dr., Chicago 91  
VET., HDQ. PERISHABLE SUBSISTENCE  
BR., Office of Q.M. General, 222 W.  
Adams, Chicago  
VET., HDQ. SIXTH SERVICE COMMAND,  
Civic Opera Bldg., 20 N. Wacker Dr.,  
Chicago 3  
VET., SIXTH SERVICE COMMAND LAB.,  
Fort Sheridan  
VICTOR CHEMICAL WORKS, 11th & Arnold  
St., Chicago Heights  
VICTOR CONQUEST, Dr. of Research,  
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards,  
Chicago  
VIOBIN CORP., L Box #111, Monticello

*Associate Subscribers:*

CREDICOTT, E. W., Freeport Dairy Prod.  
Co., Freeport  
INTERNATIONAL DAIRY Co., 1910 Ashland  
Ave., Chicago

*Student Affiliates:*

CHRISTIANS, GEORGE, JR., 1550 Blue  
Island Ave., Chicago

## INDIANA

*Members:*

BRATTON, LT. R. W., R. R. 2, c/o W. V.  
Bratton, Crawfordsville  
BROWN, ROYER H., Publisher, 1142 N.  
Meridian St., Room 302, Indianapolis  
BRYAN, KENNETH V., Smith Hall, Pur-  
due University, Lafayette

\* New member.

BURWELL, FREDERICK A., 1820 Roys Ave.,  
Elkhart  
\*CARVER, SGT. FRED, 5th Service Com-  
mand Lab., Ft. Benj. Harrison  
CHUMLEA, L. W., Assoc. Labs., 810 N.  
Meridian St., Lebanon

- ELLIKER, PAUL R., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette  
 EPPLÉ, WILLIAM F., Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette  
 ERB, ENSIGN R. E., 202½ North St., Lafayette  
 FREEMAN, WALTER R., Secy., 619-20 Occidental Bldg., Indianapolis 4  
 GALEMA, M. L., R. R. #1, Lafayette  
 GANNON, E. A., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette  
 GINGRICH, WAYNE, 1804 Perrine St., Lafayette  
 GREGORY, H. W., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Purdue Univ., Lafayette  
 HARVEY, JOHN E., JR., 716 E. Woodside St., South Bend  
 HEDGES, BYRON D., 319 Walnut St., Terre Haute  
 HILTON, J. H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Purdue Univ., Lafayette  
 HERRALL, B. E., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Purdue Univ., Lafayette  
 IDDINGS, HARRY G., 6008 E. 6th Place, Gary  
 JOHNSON, BRUCE C., c/o Mrs. C. E. Johnson, Rt. 3, Fowler  
 KUEBLER, JUSTA, 5203 Julian Ave., Indianapolis  
 LINSOTT, VERNE, Furnas Ice Cream Co., South Bend  
 LYONS, THEO. A., New Haven Dairy, New Haven  
 MILLER, NORMAN J., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville  
 MOSELEY, W. K., 4902 E. New York St., Indianapolis  
 OVERMAN, ORTON, Rohr Apts., Union City  
 PERISHO, GEORGE D., Rose Lawn Dairy, Churnbusco  
 PRICKETT, DR. P. S., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville  
 RISCH, LAWRENCE N., Tip Top Creamery Co., Vincennes  
 ROBERTS, R. E., 918 Robinson Ave., W. Lafayette  
 SCHARF, IRVIN C., Purity Maid Prod. Co., New Albany  
 \*SPICER, D. W., c/o Kraft Cheese Co., Washington St., Indianapolis
- STOUT, JOSEPH L., 415 North St., Lafayette  
 SUHRE, F. H., Columbus  
 TRIMBLE, J. M., Lebanon  
 TRUE, N. F., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville 21  
 WAUGH, R. K., Dairy Dept., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette  
 WEISSERT, C. D., c/o Schlosser Bros. Cry., Plymouth  
 WILLIAMS, G. A., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette  
 WILBUR, J. M., Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
- Subscribers:*  
 CENTRAL SOYA CO., INC., 300 Old First Bank Bldg., Ft. Wayne  
 DAIRY DIV., INDIANAPOLIS Bd. OF HEALTH, 219 Castle Hall Bldg., Indianapolis  
 IDEAL PURE MILK CO., 201 S. E. 8th St., Evansville  
 INDIANA STATE Bd. OF HEALTH, Bur. of Dairy Prod., 1098 W. Michigan St., Room 211, Indianapolis  
 INDIANA UNIV. LIBRARY, Bloomington  
 MID-WEST PROD. CREAMERIES, 510 Pythian Bldg., 224 W. Jefferson St., South Bend 2  
 PITMAN-MOORE CO., Indianapolis 6  
 PURDUE UNIV. LIBRARY, John H. Moriarty, Dir., Lafayette  
 SCHLOSSER BROTHERS, Frankfort  
 SEMPILL, IVOR, Libr'n, Agric. Expt. Station Library, W. Lafayette  
 VET. FIFTH SERVICE COMMAND LAB., Ft. Benj. Harrison
- Associate Subscribers:*  
 INDIANA MFERS. OF DAIRY PROD. ASSN., 702 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis 4
- Student Affiliates:*  
 BATKIN, MIDSHIPMAN WILLIAM, U.S.N.R. Midshipman School, Section #2, Notre Dame  
 HARTLEY, HOWARD A., 1021 W. Race St., Portland  
 RUTHERFORD, PHILIP J., 401 State St., West Lafayette

## IOWA

*Members:*

- ANDERSON, LT. (j.g.) D. I., U.S.N.R., Story City  
 BABEL, FRED J., Dairy Ind. Dept., Iowa State College, Ames  
 BAKER, MERLE P., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Iowa State College, Ames  
 BIRD, EMERSON W., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames  
 BONEWITZ, PAUL W., The Rex Co., P. O. Box 296, Burlington

\* New member.

- \*BOYNTON, HILTON, Iowa State College, Ames  
 CANNON, C. Y., Animal Husb. Dept., Iowa State College, Ames  
 CANNON, ROBERT Y., 2221 Donald St., Ames  
 DICKERSON, GORDON E., Regional Swine Lab., Ames  
 ESPE, DWIGHT L., 612 Lynn Ave., Ames  
 FAHL, JOS. R., 1417 E. Lombard St., Davenport

Goss, E. F., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Iowa State College, Ames  
 HANSEN, ELMER N., 418 Stanton Ave., Ames  
 HEDRICK, THEODORE, 111 Campus Ave., Ames  
 IVERSON, C. A., Dept. of Dairying, Iowa State College, Ames  
 JOHNSTON, FLOYD, 203 Morrill Hall, Iowa State College, Ames  
 KISSEN, BENJAMIN, Hy-Grade Food Prod. Corp., P. O. Box 868, Cedar Rapids  
 LUSH, JAY L., Agric. Hall, Iowa State College, Ames  
 MENNEN, K. E., Armour Creameries, Des Moines  
 MORTENSEN, M., Iowa State College, Ames  
 NELSON, F. EUGENE, Dept. of Dairy Ind., Iowa State College, Ames  
 PORTER, ARTHUR R., Ext. Service, Iowa State College, Ames  
 RUDNICK, A. W., 214 S. Russell Ave., Ames  
 RUSSELL, O. M., 341 E. Willow, Cherokee  
 SANDERS, L. R., Hutchinson Ice Cream Co., Cedar Rapids  
 THOMAS, B. H., 315 Lynn Ave., Ames  
 UNDERBERG, GRAVERS K. L., Vet. Res. Inst., Iowa State College, Ames  
 WEAVER, RUSSELL C., 310 S. Tennessee, Mason City

WEGERMANN, E. H., 864 18th St., S. E., Cedar Rapids

*Subscribers:*

DOWS MANITI DAIRY FARM, 809 Security Bldg., Cedar Rapids  
 FORT DODGE CREAMERY CO., Fort Dodge  
 GLENWOOD STATE SCHOOL, Glenwood  
 IOWA STATE COLLEGE, Library, Ames  
 STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Library, Library Annex, Iowa City  
 SWANSON, H. W., 1684 Northwest Drive, Des Moines 10

*Student Affiliates:*

ANDERSON, KEITH, 2912 Wood St., Ames  
 BAKER, ROSCOE J., Ontario Rd., Ames  
 CHINN, STANLEY, 2481 Lincolnway, Ames  
 ELLIS, D. J., 126 Stanton Ave., Ames  
 GLOWZEWSKY, S/Sgt. J. A., 422 Superior St., Storm Lake  
 HICKS, LT. CHARLES, c/o J. W. Heald, Rolfe  
 LANG, GENE, 125 N. Hyland, Ames  
 LEZ, LUIS GONZA, 2184 Lincolnway, Ames  
 MORTIMER, JACK, 145 Sheldon, Ames  
 SALMERON, RODRIGO, 2184 Lincolnway, Ames  
 SWANSON, GERALD, Kelley  
 WRIGHT, R. K., Henderson

## KANSAS

*Members:*

ATKESON, F. W., Dairy Husb. Dept., Kansas State College, Manhattan  
 BAUMAN, LEON, Kansas St. Bd. of Health, State House, Topeka  
 CAULFIELD, W. J., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Kansas State College, Manhattan  
 DUNLAP, J. C., Meriden Creamery Co., Hutchinson  
 GOODBARY, W. ALLAN, Iola  
 IBSEN, HEMAN L., Dept. of Animal Husb., Kansas State College, Manhattan  
 LINN, J. W., Ext. Div., Kansas State College, Manhattan  
 MARTIN, WILLARD H., Kansas State College, Manhattan  
 \*PARSONS, ENS. MERLE J., U.S.N.R., 631 Lincoln St., Emporia  
 SHIPLEY, LT. ANGUS M., P.O.W. Camp, Concordia  
 STOVER, R. L., Ext. Service, Kansas State College, Manhattan

WALES, HAROLD O., Johnson  
 WILKOWSKE, HOWARD, 427 Sylvan St., Emporia  
 WISE, GEORGE H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Kansas State College, Manhattan

*Subscribers:*

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Library, Manhattan  
 NUTRENA MILLS, INC., 44 Ewing St., Kansas City  
 PORTER LIBRARY, Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg  
 REEVES, E. R., R. R. #3, 4729 Mabel St., Kansas City  
 YARNELL, RAY, Editor, Capper's Farmer, Capper Publications, Inc., Topeka

*Associate Subscribers:*

GARDINER DAIRY & ICE CREAM CO., Garden City  
 TOPEKA PURE MILK, 400 Jackson St., Topeka

## KENTUCKY

*Members:*

BARKMAN, J. O., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington

\* New member.

COPELAND, LYNN, Dairy Ext. Dept., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington  
 ELY, FORDYCE, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington

HERVEY, MARSHALL C., 2026 Tyler Lane,  
Louisville 5  
MORRISON, H. B., Dairy Dept., Univ. of  
Kentucky, Lexington  
SUMME, JOHN J., 224 E. 20th St., Cov-  
ington

*Subscribers:*

DELOZIER, HARRY, 242 E. Madison, Room  
112, Louisville  
EWING, C. O., Oscar Ewing & Sons, Box  
1017, Louisville  
JOHNSON CAMDEN LIBRARY, Morehead  
State Teachers Coll., Morehead  
MURRAY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Li-  
brary, Murray

OSBURN, F. H., Falls Cities Coop. Milk  
Prod. Assn., 229 Bourbon Stock Yards  
Bldg., Louisville  
JOSEPH E. SEAGRAM & SONS, INC., 7th  
St. Rd., Louisville  
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Expt. Sta-  
tion Lib., Lexington  
WESTERN KENTUCKY STATE TEACHERS  
COL., Bowling Green

*Associate Subscribers:*

EWING VON-ALLMEN DAIRY, Box 777,  
Louisville  
KENTUCKY DAIRIES, 981 S. Third St.,  
Louisville

## LOUISIANA

*Members:*

AUTREY, DR. K. M., Route #1, Many  
BROWN, DR. C. A., Southern Dairy  
Prods., Inc., 6317 S. Robertson St.,  
New Orleans  
DAVIS, C. C., 6343 W. End Blvd., New  
Orleans 19  
FLAKE, J. C., 3239 Spain St., New  
Orleans 17  
FLETCHER, LANE, John McNeese Jr. Col-  
lege, Lake Charles  
GAALAAS, R. F., Iberia Livestock Expt.  
Farm, Jeanerette  
GELPI, A. J., JR., Assoc. Prof. of Dairy-  
ing, University  
MIXNER, JOHN P., Zoology Dept.,  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge  
\*NEASHAM, E. W., Louisiana State Univ.,  
Univ. Station, Baton Rouge  
RIVERS, PHILIP, Southwestern Louisiana  
Inst., Lafayette

ROUGEOU, C. L., Dept. of Agric., South-  
western Louisiana Inst., Lafayette  
RUSOFF, LOUIS L., Dairy Res., Louisiana  
State Univ., Baton Rouge  
SEATH, DWIGHT M., Agr. Expt. Station,  
University

*Subscribers:*

FOOD & DRUG ADM., Room 225, U. S.  
Custom House, 423 Canal St., New  
Orleans  
LOUISIANA POLYTECHNIC INST., Library,  
Ruston  
LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., Library, Uni-  
versity Station, Baton Rouge  
SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, Library, Scot-  
landville  
STEPHENS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, South-  
western La. Inst., Lafayette  
VET., NEW ORLEANS PORT OF EMBARKA-  
TION, New Orleans

## MAINE

*Members:*

CAIRNS, G. M., Dairy Dept., Univ. of  
Maine, Orono  
DORSEY, L. M., Dairy Div., Univ. of  
Maine, Orono  
RANDALL, C. C., 34 Waldo Ave., Belfast

*Subscribers:*

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE, Library, Orono

*Associate Subscribers:*

SEALTEST LAB., General Ice Cream Corp.,  
323 Commercial St., Portland

## MARYLAND

*Members:*

ARNOLD, FLOYD, Ext. Service, Univ. of  
Maryland, College Park  
BERRY, M. H., Dairy Husb. Dept., Univ.  
of Maryland, College Park  
BRAUNER, DONALD J., 5021 37th Place,  
Hyattsville  
CARY, C. A., 4605 Queensbury Rd., River-  
dale  
CASKEY, C. D., JR., Southern States  
Coop., 2101 E. Fort Ave., Baltimore  
30  
CONVERSE, H. T., Beltsville  
CULVER, VERE S., Port Deposit

ENGLAND, C. W., 4408 Underwood St.,  
Hyattsville  
\*FARR, R. H., 1600 Seminary Rd., Silver  
Spring, Md.  
HARDING, DR. H. G., Sealtest Res. Labs.,  
1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17  
HARVEY, S. H., c/o Dr. C. W. England,  
Univ. of Maryland, College Park  
HODGSON, R. E., 7006 Wake Forest Drive,  
College Park  
HYATT, GEORGE, JR., Dairy Dept., Univ.  
of Maryland, College Park  
JOHNSON, ARNOLD H., 1403 Eutaw Place,  
Baltimore

\* New member.



LEIGHTON, ALAN, Bur. of Dairy Ind.,  
P. O. Box 5, Brentwood  
LESCURE, J. M., Fairfield Western Mary-  
land Dairy, Linden Ave. & Dolphin St.,  
Baltimore  
MACDONALD, ALEXANDER, 9 Park Valley  
Rd., Silver Spring  
MARTY, IVAN M., Bur. of Milk Control,  
Sanitary Sect., Health Dept., Balti-  
more  
MATTHEWS, CHARLES A., U. S. Bur. of  
Dairy Ind. Sta., Nation. Agric. Res.  
Center, Beltsville  
MCELWEE, H. W., 201 Reynolds Ave.,  
Hagerstown  
MECHAM, C. MARION, 2503 Taylor Ave.,  
Baltimore 14  
METCALF, K. L., Box 459, Frederick  
MOORE, L. A., Dept. of Dairy Husb.,  
Univ. of Maryland, College Park  
MYERS, R. P., 1403 Eutaw Place, Balti-  
more  
NAYLOR, ENS. H. B., 330½ Park Ave.,  
Frederick  
NICOLET, BEN H., Bur. of Dairy Ind.,  
Beltsville  
SANDHOLZER, LESLIE A., Tech. Lab., Fish  
& Wildlife Service, College Park  
SIEGEL, MAURICE, 15 S. Gay St., Balti-  
more  
SIEGMUND, DR. H. B., Hendler Creamery  
Co., 1100 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore  
SMITH, F. R., Camp Detrick, Frederick  
TYLER, MAX E., Camp Detrick, Frederick

WHITAKER, R., National Dairy Prod.  
Corp., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 15  
WOODWARD, T. E., 6801 Pineway, Hyatts-  
ville

*Subscribers:*

BELTSVILLE BRANCH, U. S. Dept. of  
Agric. Lib., Center Bldg., Beltsville  
LIVE STOCK SANITARY SERVICE, Labora-  
tory, College Park  
SEALTEST, INC., Library, 1403 Eutaw  
Place, Baltimore 17  
STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, 2411 N. Charles  
St., Baltimore  
THOMAS SUPPLY CO., G. L. Thomas, Jr.,  
Lilypons  
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, Library, Col-  
lege Park  
VET., CAMP DETRICK, Frederick  
VET., EDGEWOOD ARSENAL  
VET., HDQS. THIRD SERVICE COM.,  
U.S.P.O. & Court House, Baltimore 2  
WELCH, WILLIAM H., Medical Library,  
1900 E. Monument St., Baltimore

*Associate Subscribers:*

KRESS FARM DAIRY, INC., Preston &  
Gay Sts., Att.: H. K. Harrison, Balti-  
more

*Student Affiliates:*

PORTERFIELD, IRA D., Dairy Dept., Univ.  
of Maryland, College Park

## MASSACHUSETTS

*Members:*

ALGER, JAMES W., 32 Federal St., Box  
127, Reading  
ARCHIBALD, JOHN G., Dept. of Animal  
Husb., Mass. State College, Amherst  
BERGGREN, RUTH E. L., 15 Adams St.,  
Winter Hill  
BIRDSEYE, CLARENCE, Eastern Point  
Blvd., Gloucester  
BRADFIELD, ALEC, 43 Farwell Ave., Mel-  
rose 76  
BURNHAM, A. CLAYTON, JR., Box 117,  
Wenham  
CAMPBELL, P. A., Eastern States Farm-  
ers Exch., West Springfield  
COOLEY, LOUIS A., Mgr., Whiting Milk  
Co., 570 Rutherford, Boston  
CORT, JOSEPH C., Milk Control Bd., 209  
Washington St., Boston  
FAWCETT, CLIFFORD J., Massachusetts  
State College, Amherst  
FAY, A. C., H. P. Hood & Sons, 500  
Rutherford Ave., Boston  
FOLEY, RICHARD C., Stockbridge Hall,  
Massachusetts State Coll., Amherst  
FRANSEN, J. H., Dept. of Dairy Husb.,  
Massachusetts State Coll., Amherst

\* New member.

FREEMAN, STANLEY L., 419 Spring St.,  
West Bridgewater  
\*HOLMES, ARTHUR D., Massachusetts  
State College, Amherst  
HORSELY, E. M., Deerfoot Farms Co.,  
Southboro  
HOWARD, HARLAN A., 750 N. Pleasant  
St., Amherst  
JENKINS, HERBERT, 22 Washington St.,  
Somerville  
JOHNSON, LAWRENCE W., 155 Lexington  
St., Waltham 54  
KAYE, ARTHUR E., 35 Buckholtz St.,  
Springfield  
LINDQUIST, HARRY G., Dept. of Dairy  
Ind., Massachusetts State Coll., Am-  
herst  
LYTHGOE, HERMANN C., Food & Drug  
Div., New Hosp. Bldg., State Tubercu-  
losis Sanatorium, Westfield  
MARCUS, THEODORE, 513 Warren St., Rox-  
bury 21  
MCMILLAN, DONALD Y., 17 Summit Ave.,  
Brookline 46  
\*MOJONNIER, ROBERT W., 10 Forest St.,  
Cambridge  
MUELLER, W. S., Dept. of Dairy Ind.,  
Massachusetts State College, Amherst

- NICKOLLS, C. R., 500 Rutherford Ave., Boston
- \*RICE, V. A., Massachusetts State College, Amherst
- ROBERTSON, A. A., City Hall, Newton
- SELBY, HOWARD W., 88 Cambridge St., Charlestown
- SHRADER, DR. J. H., Eastern Nazarene Coll., Wollaston
- \*SIBLEY, JOHN R., Spencer
- SMITH, ALBERT W., United Dairy System, Springfield
- \*SMITH, CHESTER G., Box 141, Hadley
- SMITH, HAROLD W., 16 Tantallon Rd., Andover
- WARD, RUEL E., Eastern States Farmers' Exch., Springfield
- WATSON, JAMES G., New England Homestead, Springfield
- WHITWORTH, JOHN, 40 Garland St., Melrose 76
- WILLMAN, ALFRED, 19 Elizabeth Rd., Belmont

*Subscribers:*

- ATLANTIC RES. ASSOC., INC., Newtonville
- WALTER BAKER & Co., INC., Att.: N. W. Kempf, Dorchester
- BOARD OF HEALTH, Milk Inspector, Box 45, Southbridge
- BOSTON MOLASSES Co., 131 State St., Boston
- BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Copley Square, Boston
- BURKE, EDMUND W., 76 Spruce St., Watertown
- DEPOT VET., BOSTON Q.M. DEPOT, Room #79, Faneuil Hall Mkt., Boston 9
- DIV. OF FOOD & DRUGS, Room 524A, State House, Boston

*Members:*

- ALGER, HARRY B., 13505 Griggs, Detroit 4
- ANDERSON, A. C., Schoolcraft, Kalamazoo County
- ANTHONY, E. L., Michigan State College, East Lansing
- BALTZER, A. C., Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
- BECHTEL, H. ERNEST, Box 68, N. End Station, Detroit
- BRYAN, C. S., Bact. Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
- BURLINGAME, M. M., Borden's Farm Prod. Co., 3600 Forest Ave., E., Detroit
- \*CHRISTIANSEN, JAMES B., Box 68, North End Sta., Larro Res. Farm, Detroit 2
- COLE, CLARENCE L., Dept. of Animal Husb., Michigan State College East Lansing

\* New member.

- ESSEX AGRIC. SCHOOL, Hathorne
- F. W. FAXON Co., 83 Francis St., for: Univ. of Louvain, Boston
- KAPPLES, J. W., 1431 Hancock St., Quincy
- MASS. INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, Library, Cambridge 39
- MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE, Goodell Lib., Amherst
- MEARS, ROBERT P., 3 Buckingham Rd., Milton
- MIDDLESEX UNIV. LIBRARY, Waltham
- VET., BOSTON P. O. E., Boston
- VET., HDQ. FIRST SERVICE COMM., 808 Commonwealth Ave., Boston
- VET., FIRST SERVICE COMM. LAB., 281 South St., Jamaica Plains, Boston
- H. K. WEBSTER Co., 24 West St., Lawrence

*Associate Subscribers:*

- DAVID BUTTRICK Co., 30 Mill St., Arlington
- GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., North Abington
- NORTON, RAYMOND P., H. P. Hood & Sons, Inc., 58 Morton St., Newton Centre
- PITTSFIELD MILK EXCH., 120 Francis Ave., Pittsfield
- WHITE, MRS. ANNE, General Ice Cream Corp., Springfield

*Student Affiliates:*

- CLAPP, ELMER E., JR., West St., Leeds
- MARCH, RICHARD P., 30 Otis St., Medford
- MONROE, ROBERT A., 97 Broad St., Weymouth

## MICHIGAN

- COPE, GEORGE, 19915 Imperial Highway, Redford Township
- \*COURTIS, JOSEPH W., 422 Cross St., Ann Arbor
- CRONENWETH, H. E., 642 New Center Bldg., Detroit
- DUNCAN, CLIFFORD W., Expt. St. Chemistry, East Lansing
- DUNN, J. A., Diamond Crystal Salt Co., Inc., St. Clair
- FABIAN, F. W., Div. of Vet. Science, Michigan State College, East Lansing
- GIERBACH, GEORGE, Soo Creamery, Sault Ste. Marie
- GOULD, IRA A., Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
- GREGAREK, FLOYD J., 3730 Montgomery, Detroit
- HAYS, J. G., 605 Butterfield Dr., East Lansing

HORWOOD, RUSSELL E., Dairy Husb. Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing  
 HUFFMAN, CARL F., Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing  
 HUMPHREY, GEORGE C., 407 E. Court St., Ludington  
 JENSEN, J. M., Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing  
 JOHNSON, GEORGE K., Box 288, Iron River  
 JONES, V. R., c/o J. B. Ford Co., Wyandotte  
 KREHL, E. C., 15868 Whiteomb, Detroit  
 LEPARD, OLIN L., Tekonsha  
 LUCAS, P. S., 909 Sunset Lane, East Lansing  
 MCINTYRE, GEORGE S., Chatham  
 MILLER, CHARLES D., Eaton Rapids  
 MORLEY, LEWIS W., Michigan Milk Prod. Assn., 406 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit  
 OLSON, MAJOR J. C., JR., Biologic Prod. Lab., U. S. Army Med. Dept., DeWitt Rd., Lansing 4  
 \*PARKS, SAM R., Sturgis Milk Co., Sturgis  
 PETRIE, ERNEST B., Lockshore Farm, Cressey  
 RICHARDS, W. F., Mason  
 ROEHM, L. S., The Dow Chemical Co., Midland  
 ROGERS, C. A., 8731 Witt St., Detroit  
 SANDBURG, MRS. CARL, Harbert  
 SCHEIDENHELM, E. C., Dairy Bldg., Michigan State College, East Lansing  
 SEIDEL, C. J., 1838 McKinley Ave., Bay City  
 SEIDEL, MARTIN, 403 E. John St., Bay City  
 SNYDER, WOODROW, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Michigan State College, East Lansing  
 STAFF, CHARLES, Larro Res. Farm, North End Sta., Box 68, Detroit  
 STEPHENSON, ROBERT, 822 N. Main St., Three Rivers  
 STINE, V. L., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Michigan State Coll., East Lansing  
 SYKES, JOSEPH F., Michigan State College, East Lansing  
 TROUT, G. MALCOLM, Dept. of Dairy

Husb., Michigan State College, East Lansing  
 TURNEY, G. J., Room 205, City Hall, Lansing  
 WEAVER, EARL, Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing  
 WEBER, DALE K., Box 2007, Michigan Ave. Sta., Lansing 11  
 ZOLLER, DR. HARPER F., 12105 Northlawn Ave., Detroit

*Subscribers:*

BEACH, B. F., Michigan Prod. Dy. Co., Adrian  
 BRYANT, C. B. A., Gen. Del., Box 455, Montgomery  
 CHRISTY, C. F., Kalamazoo Veg. Parchment Co., Kalamazoo  
 DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Woodward & Kirby Aves., Detroit 2  
 GELATIN PRODUCTS CO., 9425 Grinnell Ave., Detroit 13  
 GERBER PRODUCTS CO., Laboratory, Fremont  
 HEALTH DEPARTMENT, Bureau of Labs., Kalamazoo 9  
 HEALTH DEPT., Room 110, City Hall, Saginaw  
 LARROWE MILLING CO., Box 68, North End Station, Detroit  
 MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, Dairy Husb. Dept., East Lansing  
 MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, Library, East Lansing  
 SANITARY DAIRY CO., Box 125, Muskegon  
 SULLIVAN MILK PRODUCTS, Battle Creek  
 WAGNER, GAR, McDonald Coop. Dairy Co., 617-21 Lewis St., Flint 3

*Associate Subscribers:*

DETROIT CREAMERY CO., 333 Grand River Ave., Att.: C. J. Schneider, Detroit 32

*Student Affiliates:*

BORTREE, ALFRED L., 237½ Valley Ct., East Lansing  
 CHEESMAN, EDWARD C., 2621 Coplin Ave., Detroit 15

## MINNESOTA

*Members:*

AHL, MARTIN V., Bridgeman-Russell Co., Duluth  
 ABLSTRAND, ERIC, 515 State Off. Bldg., Dairy & Food Dept., St. Paul 1  
 ASTROTH, FRANK B., 1453 Hythe St., St. Paul  
 BARKER, E. M., Rochester Dairy Co., Rochester  
 BONNEY, RICHARD, 507 S. Cleveland, St. Paul  
 COMBS, W. B., Dairy Div., University Farm, St. Paul

COULTER, S. T., University Farm, St. Paul  
 EREKSON, J. ARION, Dairy Dept., Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul  
 FERRARI, C. G., 2010 E. Henn, Minneapolis 13  
 FITCH, J. B., Dept. of Dairy Husb., University Farm, St. Paul  
 FREDERIKSEN, F. M., 222 Third St., N. E., Faribault  
 GILMORE, LESTER O., Dairy Dept., University Farm, St. Paul  
 GOFORTH, HOWARD J., 415 Grove, St. Paul

\* New member.

- GULLICKSON, T. W., Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul  
 HALVERSON, RALPH, 3335 Holmes, Minneapolis 8  
 HANSON, CLEMENTS C., Barnum Creamery Co., Barnum  
 HANSON, RAYMOND L., Rochester Dairy Coop., Rochester  
 HAWKINS, ORVILLE J., Dairy Division, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul  
 HEALY, HENRY A., Dairy Products Labs., 2244 Carter Ave., St. Paul  
 JENNESS, ROBERT, Div. of Agric. Biochemistry, University Farm, St. Paul  
 KETCHAM, WESLEY J., 1125 9½ Ave., S. E., Rochester  
 KUNKEL, REINOLD, Dairy Husb. Div., University Farm, St. Paul  
 LEIGHTON, RAMER, University Farm, St. Paul  
 LOHMANN, ARNOLD, Zumbrota  
 LUBY, DANIEL J., 1225 Juno St., St. Paul  
 MACY, HAROLD, Div. of Dairy Husb., Univ. Farm, St. Paul  
 MATTSO, H. A., Ives Ice Cream Co., 128 Univ. Ave., S. E., Minneapolis  
 \*MILLER, WALLACE, New Prague  
 NELSON, H. GODFREY, Div. of Public Health, 401 City Hall, Minneapolis  
 PALMER, LEROY S., University Farm, St. Paul  
 PETERSEN, W. E., Dairy Dept., University Farm, St. Paul  
 SEARLES, H. R., University Farm, Agr. Ext. Div., St. Paul
- SLATTER, WALTER, E 32, 2024 Commonwealth Ave., St. Paul 8  
 SORENSEN, C. M., 739 Pillsburg Ave., St. Paul  
 VACHA, G. A., Room 527, State Office Bldg., St. Paul  
 WEIRETHER, FRANCIS J., Div. of Vet. Med., Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul  
 WILSON, JOHN L., Economics Lab., Inc., 914 Guardian Bldg., St. Paul  
 ZAKARIASEN, BEN M., 1369 Cleveland Ave., N., St. Paul

*Subscribers:*

- ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND Co., Div. of Biological Res. & Dev., Att.: Lab., P. O. Box 839, Minneapolis 2  
 BRIGHT, W. M., c/o J. R. Watkins Co., 150 Liberty St., Winona  
 JAMES JEROME HILL REF. LIBRARY, St. Paul 2  
 NELSON, J. WESLEY, Cargill, Inc., 116 Corn Exchange, Minneapolis 15  
 UNIVERSITY FARM, Library, St. Paul

*Associate Subscribers:*

- FIRST DISTRICT ASSN., Litchfield  
 HOGANDER, JOHN E., Northland Milk & Ice Cream Co., 11 W. 28th St., Minneapolis  
 JOHNSON, M. R., Box 671, Willmar  
 MARIGOLD DAIRIES, INC., Att.: E. J. Koeneman, Rochester

## MISSISSIPPI

*Members:*

- COWSERT, W. C., Box 452, State College  
 HERZER, F. H., Dept. of Dairying, Mississippi State College, State College  
 HIGGINS, L. A., Starkville  
 JOHNSON, FRANK, Pontotoc  
 \*MERCIER, JOHN D., Corinth  
 MITCHELL, S. B., Water Valley  
 MOORE, J. S., Dairy Dept., Mississippi State College, State College  
 \*VANDEVENDER, PFC. V. C., Vet. Det., Keesler Field

- WATERS, RICHARD E., State College  
 WERLING, WILLIAM H., Medical Detach., Keesler Field

*Subscribers:*

- ALCORN A & M COLLEGE, Library, Alcorn  
 GENERAL LIBRARY, Mississippi State College, State College  
 MCWILLIAMS, H. F., SR., c/o Hattiesburg Creamery, Hattiesburg

## MISSOURI

*Members:*

- BRODY, SAMUEL, Dairy Dept., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia  
 DAVIS, GLENN G., Rt. 6, Columbia  
 \*DEW, GEORGE, 3915 Paseo Blvd., Kansas City 4  
 GARRISON, EARL R., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia  
 GRAHAM, DR. W. R., Cerophyl Labs, Inc., P. O. Box 356, Kansas City 10  
 HALL, WARREN C., Jackson County Health Dept., 313 S. Liberty St., Independence

\* New member.

- HEINEMANN, BURDET, 547 Cozy, Springfield  
 HENRY, VANCE, Box 430, Neosho  
 HERMAN, HARRY A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Columbia  
 HUNT, EDW. S., 4933 Tracy, Kansas City  
 HUNT, LESLIE L., Pet Milk Company, 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis  
 ITSCHNER, E. T., Eckles Hall, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia  
 \*JOHNSTON, J. B., 1247 W. 72nd Terrace, Kansas City 5  
 JORDAN, H. C., P. O. Box 1593, S. S. Station, Springfield

\*KNUDSEN, EDWIN, 814 E. 8th St., Trenton  
 KOCHER, DANIEL S., Aines Farm Dairy Co., 31st & Gillham Rd., Kansas City  
 LATZER, ROBERT L., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis  
 LEACH, CORL A., Miller Bldg., 8th & Broadway, Columbia  
 LIDE, B. M., JR., 2001 Chestnut St., St. Louis  
 LYNCH, ARTHUR D., 511 Locust St., St. Louis  
 MCINTYRE, C. W., Hatch Farm, Oakwood  
 PLATTENBURG, H. H., Home Dairy, P. O. Box 34, Kansas City  
 POWELL, E. B., Ralston Purina Co., Experimental Farm, St. Louis  
 QUIGLEY, J. V., Chapman Dairy Prod., P. O. Box 53, Kansas City  
 RAGSDALE, A. C., Eckles Hall, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia  
 REGAN, M. J., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia  
 REGAN, W. J., Boonville  
 REID, WM. H. E., Dept. of Dairy Husband., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia  
 REINEKE, E. P., Dept. of Dairy Husband., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia  
 THOMPSON, J. C., Ralston-Purina Co., 835 S. 8th St., St. Louis 2  
 TURNER, CHARLES W., Dept. of Dairy Husband., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia  
 VARNEY, BRUCE, Cerophyl Labs., Inc., P. O. Box 356, Kansas City 10

WONDERS, LT. GLENN D., O-1546853, Co. A, 370 Med. Bn., A.P.O. 461, Ft. Leonard Wood

*Subscribers:*

AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia  
 AMERICAN DAIRIES, INC., P. O. Box 286, Att.: G. W. McLatchey, Kansas City  
 DERAEF CORP., 208 Alameda Rd., Kansas City 2  
 GILKEY, DR. HARRY M., 1624 Professional Bldg., Kansas City 6  
 FEDERAL MILK MARKET ADMN., St. Louis Marketing Area, 4030 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis  
 HYER, L. W., 400 S. 14th St., St. Louis  
 LINCOLN UNIVERSITY, Library, Jefferson City  
 MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY, Room 408, City Hall, St. Louis 3  
 ST. LOUIS DISTRICT DAIRY COUNCIL, 4030 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis  
 STURHAHN, R. E., St. Louis Labs., 1155 S. Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis 17  
 VET., KANSAS CITY Q. M. DEPOT, Kansas City  
 WALLACE, V. M. D'ARCY ADVT. CO., Missouri-Pacific Bldg., St. Louis 3

*Associate Subscribers:*

DELUXE ICE CREAM CO., 4218 Laclede Ave., St. Louis

## MONTANA

*Members:*

BRENCE, JOHN L., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Montana State College, Bozeman  
 \*CAMPBELL, DUCE, Box 418, Missoula  
 \*HARRISBERGER, WARREN, 303 N. 24th St., Billings  
 JANZEN, HAROLD W., 121 N. Tracy Ave., Bozeman  
 KOPLAND, D. V., Huntley Field Station, Huntley  
 MITCHELL, FERGUS G., Ayrshire Dairy, Great Falls

NELSON, J. A., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Montana State College, Bozeman  
 \*ROSENEAU, FRED, 1210 6th Ave., N., Great Falls  
 TRETSEVEN, J. O., Dairy Specialist, Montana State College, Bozeman

*Subscribers:*

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD, Helena  
 MONTANA STATE COLLEGE, Library, Bozeman

## NEBRASKA

*Members:*

BRUNNER, LT. T. F., Seventh Service Command Lab., Ft. Omaha 11  
 CROWE, L. K., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln  
 DAVIS, H. P., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln  
 DAY, R. E., Allied Mills, Inc., Omaha  
 DOWNS, P. A., Dept. of Dairy Husband., Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln  
 HATHAWAY, I. L., Dept. of Dairy Husband., Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln  
 \* New member

HOWE, D. K., Fairmont Creamery Co., Omaha  
 TAKEMOTO, MASAMI, Boystown  
 TEMPLETON, HUGH L., 5011 Chicago St., Omaha 3

*Subscribers:*

BUREAU OF LABS., Health Dept., 108 City Hall, Omaha  
 OMAHA COLD STORAGE CO., 8th to 9th on Farnum St., Att.: M. J. E. Klug, Omaha

ROBERTS DAIRY Co., 220 S. 20th St.,  
Lincoln 1  
THOMSEN, CARL, Mgr., Roberts Dairy  
Co., 220 S. 20th, Lincoln  
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Dairy Husb.  
Dept., Lincoln

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Library, Lin-  
coln  
VET., HDQ. SEVENTH SERVICE COMMAND,  
Federal Bldg., Omaha 2  
VET., SEVENTH SERVICE COMMAND LAB.,  
Ft. Omaha

## NEVADA

*Members:*

HEADLEY, F. B., Dept. of Farm Div.,  
Univ. of Nevada, Reno

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

*Members:*

CUMMINGS, C. M., Advanced Register  
Div., American Guernsey Cattle Club,  
Peterboro  
FARRAR, PRESCOTT, Henniker  
JOHNSON, LAWRENCE A., Ext. Dairy,  
Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham  
KEENER, HARRY A., Dept. of Dairy  
Husb., Univ. of New Hampshire, Dur-  
ham  
MOORE, H. C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of New  
Hampshire, Durham  
MORROW, K. S., Dairy Husb. Dept., Univ.  
of New Hampshire, Durham

PIKE, ADNA B., Dept. of Agric., Concord  
SHULTZ, EARL N., American Guernsey  
Cattle Club, Peterborough  
SNOW, R. MILTON, 54 Abbott St., Nashua  
WEED, THEODORE H., 20 Beech St.,  
Woodsville

*Subscribers:*

C. N. BARTEMUS Co., c/o Robt. B. Far-  
num, Railroad Sq., Concord  
HAMILTON SMITH LIBRARY, Univ. of New  
Hampshire, Durham

## NEW JERSEY

*Members:*

BARTLETT, J. W., Dairy Dept., N. J.  
Agric. College, New Brunswick  
BECKER, HENRY, Livingston Ave., Rose-  
land  
BENDER, CARL B., Dept. of Dairy Husb.,  
N. J. Agric. Expt. Station, New  
Brunswick  
BISHOP, JOHN V., Columbus  
\*BRYAN, JOHN S., 641 Parkway Ave.,  
Trenton 8  
BUTTON, F. C., N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta-  
tion, New Brunswick  
EDMAN, GEORGE J., R. D. #1, Vincen-  
town  
GAUNTT, E. A., Box 52, Cranbury  
GREEN, D. F., 100 Bayard St., New  
Brunswick  
HERROLD, JOHN, Library, National Oil  
Prod. Co., Harrison  
HOLESKI, FRANK, 45 Wayne Ave., River  
Edge  
KEENEY, MARK H., Cedar Grove  
KING, WILLIS A., Agric. Expt. Station,  
Sussex  
LEVOWITZ, DAVID, N. J. Dairy Labs.,  
226 Eastern Ave., New Brunswick  
LOTZ, JOHN H., 280 Piage Ave., Clifton  
MCCAN, J. C., 318 Grant Ave., Highland  
Park  
METZGER, H. J., N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta-  
tion, New Brunswick  
MORAN, JAMES J., Kimble Glass Co.,  
Vineland  
\* New member.

MURDOCK, F. R., Apt. #4, 376 Park  
Ave., East Orange  
PERRY, E. J., N. J. Agric. College, New  
Brunswick  
REECE, RALPH P., Dept. of Dairy Husb.,  
N. J. Agric. Expt. Station, New  
Brunswick  
ROBERTS, HENRY E., Dairy Dept., Rut-  
gers Univ., New Brunswick  
RUSSY, RENEDE, Castles Ice Cream Co.,  
Garfield  
SHUART, C. EDMUND, N. J. Expt. Sta-  
tion, Sussex  
SNYDER, D. F., Breyer Ice Cream Co.,  
444 Raymond Blvd., Newark  
SOMMER, W. A., 34 Swaine Pl., W.  
Orange  
TAYLOR, GEORGE E., Dairy Dept., N. J.  
Coll. of Agric., New Brunswick  
\*TTUS, HARRY W., Limestone Prod. Corp.  
of America, Newton  
TREGURTHA, JAMES D., Newark Milk &  
Cream Co., 26 Bridge St., Newark  
VAHLTEICH, H. W., c/o Best Foods, Inc.,  
Bayonne  
VOORHEES, LOUIS A., P. O. Box 267, New  
Brunswick  
WALDRON, MARC C., Califon  
WEATHERBY, EDWIN J., 20 Third St.,  
Sussex

*Subscribers:*

ADAMS, JOSEPH E., R. D. #1, Eaton-  
town

- BREMER, VALENTINE, 445 Jauncey Ave.,  
Lyndhurst  
BURROWS, JAMES, Kraft Cheese Co., Jer-  
sey City  
CAMPBELL SOUP Co., Att.: Lab., 100  
Market St., Camden  
CASSELL, W. R., White Labs., Inc., 605  
Broad St., Newark 2  
GENERAL FOODS CORP., Central Labs.,  
1125 Hudson St., Hoboken  
JANSSEN, F. W., 109 Grand St., Hoboken  
JUNE DAIRY PROD. CO., INC., 223 Coles  
St., Jersey City  
LIMESTONE PRODUCTS CORP. OF AMERICA,  
Newton  
MINER, H. P., White Labs., Inc., 605  
Broad St., Newark 2  
N. J. AGRIC. EXPT. STATION, Library,  
New Brunswick  
RUDEMANN, D. W., Walker-Gordon Farms,  
Plainsboro  
SADOWSKI, GEORGE F., 131 E. 8th St.,  
Clifton
- TERWILLEGGER & WAKEFIELD, INC., 1208  
E. Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood  
TOMPKINS, L. J., Packanaek Lake  
VAN ORDEN, R. J., P. O. Box 367, Clinton  
VET., JERSEY CITY Q.M., DEPOT, 34 Ex-  
change Place, Jersey City  
WALLACE & TIERNON Co., INC., 11 Mill  
St., Belleville  
WILSON DAIRY Co., New York & Adriatic  
Aves., Atlantic City
- Associate Subscribers:*  
LASLOCKY, R. D., Millside Farms, River-  
side  
PAULUS DAIRY, 191 New St., New Brun-  
swick  
REED Co., INC., Box 191, Bloomfield
- Student Affiliates:*  
PESTLE, RAY I., JR., Dairy Res. Station,  
R. D. #3, Sussex

## NEW MEXICO

*Members:*

- CUNNINGHAM, O. C., Dairy Dept., New  
Mexico State College, State College  
NELSON, D. H., Dairy Husb. Dept., New  
Mexico State College, State College  
\*ROSSEN, RALPH T., B-24 School, Kirt-  
land Field, Albuquerque

*Subscribers:*

- NEW MEXICO STATE COLLEGE, Library,  
State College  
VALLEY GOLD DAIRIES, INC., P. O. Box  
483, Albuquerque

## NEW YORK

*Members:*

- AHRENS, ALFRED H., 118-49 225th St.,  
St. Albans, L. I.  
ALBRECHTSEN, RAYMOND R., R. #3,  
Ithaca  
AYRES, W. E., Dairy Industry Dept.,  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca  
BARTSCH, WALTER C., 205 East 24th St.,  
New York  
BASS, L. W., 60 E. 42nd St., New York  
BATCHELOR, R. L., 152 W. 42nd St., New  
York  
BAYER, A. H., General Ice Cream Corp.,  
710 Eastern Ave., Schenectady  
\*BERGER, LEO V., c/o S.S. Ocean Mail,  
American Mail Line, c/o P.M., New  
York  
BOHN, J. D., 524 W. 57th St., New York  
BOSSERMAN, ENSIGN BAYARD, U.S.S.  
P.C.-1194, c/o Fleet P. O., New York  
BOTWINIK, CPL, LEONARD, 1873 48th St.,  
Brooklyn 4  
BRADFIELD, LT. R. B., 0-1107310, Co. A.,  
342nd Eng. Regt., A.P.O. 647, c/o  
P.M., New York  
BRADT, C. G., Dept. of Animal Husb.,  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca  
BRANDT, GRAYDON W., Dept. of Animal  
Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca

\* New member.

- \*BRANTON, CECIL, Dept. of Animal Ind.,  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca  
BREED, ROBERT S., Agric. Expt. Station,  
Geneva  
BRERETON, J. G., Sheffield Farms Co.,  
Inc., 524-28 W. 57th St., New York  
BROWNELL, S. J., Dept. of Animal Husb.,  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca  
BROWNING, R. A., Park & Pollard Co.,  
356 Hertel Co., Buffalo  
BULMER, L. C., Sealtest, Inc., 230 Park  
Ave., New York  
BURKE, JAMES D., Rt. 4, Ithaca  
BURRELL, LOOMIS, Cherry-Burrell Corp.,  
Little Falls  
CAHN, MAURICE M., Royal Labs., 118 E.  
28th St., New York  
CLARK, JOHN I., 94-51 140th St., Bell-  
rose 6, L. I.  
COLLINS, MERVYN A., Box 98, Dryden  
CORDES, WILLIAM A., Sealtest, Inc., 230  
Park Ave., New York  
CRANDALL, W. T., Cornell Univ., Ithaca  
DAHLBERG, A. C., Dept. of Dairy Ind.,  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca  
DAVISON, R. O., 31 Nassau St., New York  
\*DETJEN, GUSTAV H. H., 303 W. 42nd St.,  
New York 18  
DETWILER, B. H., 110 Hudson St., New  
York

- DUBACH, LT. GEO. G., 0-454048, 256th Sta. Hosp., A.P.O. 824, c/o P.M., New York
- DUBIN, ABRAHAM J., 336 W. End Ave., New York
- EASTWOOD, H. S., DeLaval Sep. Co., 165 Broadway, New York
- ELLIOTT, F. IRVINE, U.N.R.R.A., A.P.O. 787, c/o P.M., New York
- FAUST, HOWARD P., R. G. Wright Co., 2933 Main St., Buffalo
- FREIDMAN, AARON, 327 Central Park W., Apt. 5E, New York 25
- \*FROMER, MARTIN A., 51 Chambers St., New York 7
- GAVIN, JOSEPH S., Gavin Dairy Lab., 200 Stockbridge Ave., Buffalo 15
- GEORGE, A. D., Grandview Dairy, Inc., Arkport
- GILMORE, L. N., 1009 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Buffalo
- GUTHRIE, E. S., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- HAMILTON, GEORGE B., American Maize Prod. Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York
- HAMLIN, FRANK H., Papee Machine Co., Shortsville
- HAND, DAVID B., Sheffield Farms Co., Inc., 524 W. 57th St., New York
- HARSHBARGER, CAPT. K. E., Hq. Second Service Command, Governors Island, New York 4
- HARTMAN, G. H., 225-10 95th Ave., Bellerose
- HERRINGTON, B. L., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- HERTWIG, RAYMOND, The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York
- HESSLSCHWERDT, FRED H., Coop. G. L. F. Mills, Inc., Buffalo
- HILEMAN, J. L., Dairymen's League, 810 Burnett, Syracuse
- HOLLAND, ROBT. F., Terrace Hill, Ithaca
- HOPKINS, A. G., c/o VEP Foods, Inc., 6812 58th Ave., Maspeth, L. I.
- HOPSON, GEORGE H., 165 Broadway, New York
- HOYNAK, P. X., c/o Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Ft. of Vark St., Yonkers
- HUBBELL, BRUCE, JR., 5101 39th Ave., Apt. DD 11, Long Island City
- HUNNICUTT, WALTER D., Nat'l Dairy Prod. Corp., 230 Park Ave., New York 17
- JANSEN, J. F., 1 Union St., Oneonta
- JENSEN, OTTO G., Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Res., 1086 N. Broadway, Yonkers
- JOHNSON, L. C., Moravia
- SEYMOUR-JONES, FRANK L., c/o Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
- JUDKINS, H. F., 75 E. 45th St., New York
- \* New member.
- KERN, CLYDE L., 11 W. 42nd St., 21st Floor, New York
- KNAYSI, GEORGE, Dairy Ind. Bldg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- KNODT, C. B., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- KOERVER, C., 524 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn
- KOLB, LUDWIG, 8514 114th St., Richmond Hill
- \*KOSIKOWSKY, FRANK V., Dairy Bldg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- KRUKOVSKY, V. N., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- KUNZ, CLARENCE E., 300 Terminal Bldg., Rochester
- LAMB, LELAND W., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
- LAZARUS, N. E., 125 N. Elmwood, Buffalo
- LEHMKUHL, HENRY, 73 Howell St., Rochester
- LEVITAN, MEYER, 69 Linwood Ave., Buffalo 9
- LIST, W. H., Assn. of Ice Cream Mfrs., Hotel Pennsylvania, 7th Ave. & 34th St., New York
- LOOSLI, J. K., Lab. of Animal Nutrition, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- LUCAS, HENRY L., JR., Lab. of Animal Nutrition, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- LUDINGTON, LT. V. D., 0-1544972, Sqd. A, A.P.O. 16786-A, c/o Postmaster, New York, N. Y.
- LUNDSTEDT, ERIC, 19 Delta Place, Goshen
- MACKINNON, D. J., 104-16 206th St., Queens Village 9, L. I.
- MARCUSSEN, W. H., Borden's Farm Prod. Co., Inc., 110 Hudson St., New York
- MARQUARDT, J. C., Div. of Dairying, Agric. Expt. Station, Geneva
- MASUROVSKY, B. I., 2784 Morris Ave., Bronx
- MAYNARD, L. A., U. S. Nutrition Lab., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- MCCHESENEY, E. R., Fairmont Creamery Co., Buffalo
- MERHOF, PFC. JOHN H., ASN 35145322, 55th General Hosp., A.P.O. 137, c/o P.M., New York
- MERRILL, HOWARD J., Alfred
- MILLENKY, A., 83-43 118th St., Kew Gardens 15
- \*MONRAD, KARL J., Chr. Hansen's Lab., Inc., Little Falls
- MOOK, D. E., c/o Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York
- MORRISON, F. B., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- \*MUSHER, SIDNEY, 250 West 57th St., New York
- MYERS, PROF. E. M., N. Y. School of Agric., Alfred



- NEWMAN, P. E., Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga
- NISBET, J. C., American Jersey Cattle Club, 324 W. 23rd St., New York
- NORRIS, L. C., Rice Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- NORTH, CHARLES E., 23 E. 26th St., New York
- \*NORTON, CHARLES L., Animal Husb., Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- PALEY, CHARLES, c/o Certified Labs., Inc., 19 Hudson St., New York
- PAYNE, IRA G., Box 1259, Albany
- PINCUS, SOL, c/o Dept. of Health, 125 Worth St., New York
- POWERS, A. J., Borden's Farm Products Co., Inc., 90 Third Ave., Brooklyn
- QUENCER, ARTHUR B., 542 E. 19th St., New York 9
- REGAN, J. J., c/o General Dairy Service Corp., 1231 Gray Ave., Utica
- \*RHEIN, CPL. MERRITT, 3302054, Med. Det., 937 F. A. Bn., A.P.O. 758, c/o P.M., New York
- ROBERTSON, A. H., N. Y. State Dept. of Agric. & Mkts., State Office Bldgs., Albany
- ROMAN, MICHAEL H., Eugene St., Lowville
- ROSS, H. A., The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York
- ROSS, H. E., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- SALISBURY, GLENN W., Dept. of Animal Husb., College of Agric., Ithaca
- SCALES, FREEMAN M., 179 Central Parkway, Mt. Vernon
- SCHAEFER, O. G., Room 2304, 420 Lexington Ave., New York
- SEMLER, EDWIN L., Churchville
- SHERMAN, J. M., Dairy Ind. Bldg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- SHIPSTEAD, HELGE, Borden Lab., 600 N. Franklin St., Syracuse
- \*SMILEY, KARL L., Dairy Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- SMITH, C. A., Standard Brands, 595 Madison Ave., New York 22
- SPIELMAN, ARLESS, Dept. of Animal Husb., N. Y. State College of Agric., Ithaca
- STANLEY, JOSEPH, 20 W. 68th St., New York
- STARK, C. N., Cornell Univ., Dairy Bldg., Ithaca
- SUPPLEE, G. C., Research Lab., Dry Milk Co., Bainbridge
- SWANNER, ROY O., District Milk Sanitarian, 412 Rogers Bldg., Glen Falls
- TAUB, JOEL, 40 E. 17th St., Brooklyn 26
- TAYLOR, JOE S., Wing Hall, Ithaca
- \*TIEDMAN, WALTER VON DOHLEN, 10 Lincoln Ave., Delmar
- THOMPSON, C. E., The Borden Co., 15 Renwick St., New York
- THOMPSON, E. C., 1792 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn
- TJARKS, EDW. A., 52 Main St., Port Washington, L. I.
- TRIMBERGER, GEORGE W., Animal Husb. Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- TURK, KENNETH L., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- VORPERIAN, JOHN H., 117-01 Park Lane S., Kew Gardens, L. I.
- WALLIS, G. C., Standard Brands, Inc., 595 Madison Ave., New York 22
- WEBSTER, H. G., JR., 63-50-83 Place, West Forest Hills, 1108
- WEINBERGER, ROBERT I., 951 Carroll St., Brooklyn
- \*WEISSMAN, D. M., 36-48 34th St., Long Island City
- WENTWORTH, W. A., The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York
- WEST, GEORGE A., Rochester Health Bureau, 83 Chestnut St., Rochester
- WILLMAN, H. A., Animal Husb. Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- WILSON, LOGAN T., Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
- WINNING, ROSS J., 524 W. 57th St., New York
- YOUNG, DELMAR J., Animal Husb. Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- YOUNG, PAUL, Nat'l Dairy Prod. Corp., 230 Park Ave., New York 17

*Subscribers:*

- AGRONOMY DEPT., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- APPLIED RES. DEPT., Standard Brands, Inc., 595 Madison Ave., New York 22
- BAKER, F. C., Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York
- BLUE RIBBON ICE CREAM Co., 66 Rochester Ave., Brooklyn
- ALBERT BONNIER PUBLISHING HOUSE, 665 Lexington Ave., New York, A/C Nordiska Bokhandel A/B
- BREAKSTONE BROS., 45 Hubert St., New York 13
- BRIEM, HELGE P., Consul General of Iceland, 595 Madison Ave., New York
- BUFFALO PUBLIC LIBRARY, Order Dept., Buffalo 3
- BUREAU OF MILK SANITATION, 22nd Floor, State Office Bldg., Albany 1
- CARPENTER, C. M., Dept. of Bact., Strong Memorial Hosp., Rochester
- CHAPLIN DAIRY PROD. Co., 84 Humboldt St., Rochester
- CHAPMAN, O. D., Dept. of Health, 766 Irving Ave., Syracuse
- COLUMBIA UNIV., LIBRARIES, South Hall, Columbia Univ., New York 27
- CORN PRODUCTS REFINING Co., 17 Battery Place, Att.: C. T. Kayhart, New York

\* New member.

- CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Library, Stone Hall, Ithaca
- CROWLEY'S MILK CO., INC., Binghamton
- CUNNINGHAM, MRS. ALAN, 39 E. 79th St., New York
- DANNON MILK PROD., INC., 21-20 45th Rd., Long Island City
- DIV. OF LABORATORIES & RES., New Scotland Ave., Albany
- EVERT, MISS MARGARET, Sealtest Lab., 524 W. 57th St., New York 19
- FLEISCHMAN LABS., 810 Grand Concourse, New York 51
- FLOWER VET. LIBRARY, James Law Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
- FOUR CONTINENT BOOK CORP., 253 Fifth Ave., New York 16
- GENERAL MILK CO., INC., 18 Rector St., New York
- CHR. HANSEN'S LAB., INC., Little Falls
- CHR. HANSEN'S LAB., INC., 115 Broadway, New York
- HASLUND, FREDRIK, 80 Broad St., New York
- HEALTH DEPT., Room 222, County Office Bldg., White Plains
- HERRICK, L. E., Cloverdale Farms Co., Binghamton
- INDUSTRIKOMITEEN GJENREISINGSDEP, Oslo, Norway, c/o Dr. Fr. Haslund, 62 Hanson Place, Brooklyn 17
- KIEDA, A. P., c/o Queensboro Farm Prod., Canastota
- LEBER, HENRY, c/o Dairymen's League, 731 Main St., Poughkeepsie
- LEDERLE LABS., INC., Pearl River
- LIBRARY OF THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE COUNTY OF KINGS, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn
- LOGEMAN Co., C. W., 50 Church St., New York 7
- MCGRAW HILL PUBLISHING Co., INC., Food Industries Edit., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18
- McMILLAN, W. D., Coop. G. L. F. Exchange, Inc., Terrace Hill, Ithaca
- MOULTON, G. M., The DeLaval Separator Co., 165 Broadway, New York 6
- MUNICIPAL REFERENCE BRANCH, 2230 Municipal Bldg., New York
- NAT'L ANILINE DIV., Allied Chem. & Dye Corp., Library, 1051 S. Park Ave., Buffalo 5
- NEAR'S FOOD Co., INC., P. O. Box 1039, Binghamton
- NESTLE'S MILK PROD., INC., Att.: A.A. Scott, 155 E. 44th St., New York
- NETHERLANDS GOVT., Commission for Scientific Documentation, Depository Library, c/o Miss E. van Aalten, 235 E. 38th St., New York 16
- NETHERLANDS GOVT., East Indies, c/o G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3
- \* New member.
- NETHERLANDS PATENT BUREAU, c/o Miss E. van Aalten, 235 E. 38th St., New York 16
- NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE, Library, 2 E. 103rd St., New York 29
- NEW YORK AGRIC. EXPT. STATION, Library, Geneva
- NEW YORK GOOD HUMOR, INC., 46-81 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn
- NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fifth Ave. & 42nd St., New York 18
- NEW YORK STATE A & T INST., Canton
- NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany
- CHAS. PFIZER & Co., 84 Maiden Lane, New York
- PIONEER ICE CREAM BRANDS, INC., Gouverneur
- PRESCOTT, M. S., Editor, Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona
- RIFORD, L. S., The Beacon Milling Co., Inc., Cayuga
- ROWE, L. A., Dairymen's League, 1234 Granite Bldg., Rochester 4
- SABEL, SAMUEL, 60 Grammercy Park, New York 10
- SENECA, LOUIS M., 24-29 27th St., Astoria
- E. R. SQUIBB & SONS, Library, 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn 2
- STATE INST. OF AGRIC., Library, Att.: Miss R. Hitchman, Farmingdale, L. I.
- TAYLOR INSTRUMENT Co., Library, P. O. Box 110, Rochester
- TINKLEPAUGH, ARTHUR, Dairymen's League, 374 Delaware Ave., Buffalo
- TIOGA MILLS, INC., Waverly
- VET., HDQ. SECOND SERVICE COMMAND, Governors Island
- VET., N. Y. PORT OF EMBARKATION, Brooklyn
- VET., SCHENECTADY ARMY SERVICE FORCES DEPOT, Schenectady
- VET., SECOND SERVICE COMMAND LAB., 90 Church St., New York
- VOORHEES, SCHUYLER G., 53 Prospect St., Amsterdam
- WALLERSTEIN Co., INC., Library, 180 Madison Ave., New York 16
- WEPE, B., c/o Wedemann & Godknecht, Inc., 100 Broad St., New York
- ZAUSNER & Co., 175 Franklin St., New York

*Associate Subscribers:*

- BENNETT, S. R., Nat'l Milk Sugar Co., Div. of the Borden Co., Bainbridge
- CASEIN Co. of AMERICA, Div. of the Borden Co., Att.: H. V. Dunham, Bainbridge
- DUNHAM, R. H., Hydrox Ice Cream Co., Inc., Van Dam St. & 47th, Long Island City
- GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., P. O. Box 363, Rochester 2

HUTT, HENRY W., Hutt's Dairy, 751  
Tonawanda St., Buffalo  
REXFORD, P., R. W. Jones, Inc., 70 E.  
Ferry St., Buffalo  
SEALTEST LAB., General Ice Cream Corp.,  
235 Elm St., Buffalo

SEALTEST LAB., General Ice Cream Corp.,  
710 Eastern Ave., Schenectady  
SPEAKS, CHARLES, Milk Industry Founda-  
tion, Chrysler Bldg., New York 17

*Student Affiliates:*

GURDIAN, MAX J., 113 Cook St., Ithaca

## NORTH CAROLINA

*Members:*

AREY, J. A., State College Station,  
Raleigh  
BOOKER, WARREN H., Div. of Engineer-  
ing, State Bd. of Health, Raleigh  
\*BOWMAN, A. W., 412 Armfield St.,  
Statesville  
CLEVINGER, W. L., Dairy Dept., State  
College, Raleigh  
COLVARD, DEAN W., N. Carolina Dept. of  
Agric., Div. of Test Farms, Swan-  
nonoa  
FAIRES, E. W., Coastal Plain Station,  
Willard  
GRINNELLS, C. D., State College Station,  
Raleigh  
HOPKINS, J. N., Southern Dairies, Inc.,  
Patton Ave., Asheville  
KENNEDY, W. L., A. & T. College,  
Greensboro  
\*KIMREY, A. C., State College Station,  
Raleigh  
ROBERTS, W. M., Dept. of Animal Ind.,  
N. C. State College, Raleigh  
RUFFNER, R. H., Dept. of Animal Husb.,  
State College Station, Raleigh

SHAW, A. O., Supt., Coble Farms, Lex-  
ington  
THOMAS, ROBERT C., State Health Dept.,  
Raleigh  
TUFTS, LEONARD, Pinehurst  
WILSON, J. E., Sycamore Dairy, Fayette-  
ville

*Subscribers:*

AGRIC. & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Att.:  
Miss Alma L. Morrow, Greensboro  
COBLE DAIRY PRODUCTS, Lexington  
COBLE DAIRY PROD., INC., Herbert H.  
Cobb, Wilkesboro  
DUKE HOSPITAL LIBRARY, Durham  
MELVILLE DAIRY, Burlington  
PRODUCERS COOP. ASSN., INC., P. O. Box  
1009, Winston-Salem 1  
SOUTHERN DAIRIES, INC., Winston-Salem  
VET., CHARLOTTE Q.M., DEPOT, Charlotte

*Associate Subscribers:*

WHITE ICE CREAM & MILK Co., E. L.  
White, Wrightsville Beach Highway,  
Wilmington

## NORTH DAKOTA

*Members:*

\*BOND, ROGER A., Bottineau  
CONNER, J. K., c/o Wm. M. Conner, Mc-  
Kenzie  
DICE, J. R., Dairy Husb. Dept., N. D.  
Agric. College, Fargo  
JENSEN, C., Dairy Husb. Dept., N. D.  
Agric. College, Fargo  
MURRAY, D. L., Dairy Dept., N. D. Agric.  
College, Fargo

WATT, A. L., Northern Great Plains  
Dairy Sta., Mandan

*Subscribers:*

KAVANEY, VINCENT, Public Health Lab.,  
Box 1020, Bismarck  
NORTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE, Library,  
Fargo  
STATE LABORATORIES DEPT., Lock Drawer  
900, Bismarck

## OHIO

*Members:*

ACKERMANN, H. A., 926 Ellison, Cincin-  
nati 26  
ALEXANDER, C. B., Akron Pure Milk Co.,  
273 Bowery St., Akron 8  
ALMY, E. F., 2632 Tremont Rd., Colum-  
bus  
ARMSTRONG, T. V., 44 E. Frambes Ave.,  
Columbus  
BABCOCK, WAYNE, 945 Berden Ave., To-  
ledo  
BACHTEL, R. T., c/o Noaker Ice Cream  
Co., 1112 E. Tuscarawas St., Canton  
\* New member.

BAKER, NEIL R., 239 W. Spring St.,  
Columbus  
\*BAUR, L. S., 653 Glenmont Ave., Colum-  
bus 2  
BELL, HENRY, 5130 West Ave., Ashta-  
bula  
BENNETT, C. L., c/o Matthews-Frechting  
Dairy Co., 2363 St. James Ave., Cin-  
cinnati  
BERG, E. K., Novelty  
BLACKMAN, C. L., Ohio State Univ., Co-  
lumbus  
BOWERS, JOHN, c/o John Renz, Wauseon

- BUCHANAN, T. B., 1086 N. 4th St., Columbus
- BURGWALD, L. H., Dept. of Dairy Tech., Ohio State Univ., Columbus
- BURKEY, L. C., Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 500 Broadway, Toledo
- CAMPBELL, E. E., White Mt. Creamery Co., 124 W. Wayne St., Lima
- CAMPBELL, F. M., The Andalusia Dairy Co., Salem
- CARVER, R. J., Moores & Ross Milk Co., Columbus
- CHARLES, DONALD A., 3055 E. 63rd St., Cleveland
- CHRISTIAN, C. F., 48 Southington Ave., Worthington
- \*CHRYSLER, L. H., 322 S. Roys Ave., Columbus
- CLOUSE, S. H., 125 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield
- COHEN, LT. (j.g.) RALPH I., U.S.N.R., Naval Air Facility Port, Columbus 3
- CORN, ORVILLE, 2107 Myrtle Ave., N. W., Canton 3
- DENLINGER, H. E., 558 Spring St., Wooster
- DIEHL, M. W., R. D. #1, Berea
- DODD, D. R., 201 Townshend Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus
- DRAIN, H. D., c/o Peoples Dairy Co., Inc., Akron
- \*DRAKE, MAX, Republic
- DREYER, VIRGIL O., 219 E. 5th St., Dayton
- DRUSENDAHL, L. G., 15207 Triskett Rd., Cleveland
- EBRIGHT, JAMES R., 126 Chatham Rd., Columbus 2
- EMERY, F. H., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland
- ERB, J. HOFFMAN, 1697 Berkshire Rd., Columbus
- ERP, OSCAR, Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus
- FIFER, RUSSELL, Ohio Dairy Prod. Assn., 5 E. Long St., Columbus
- FOTER, MILTON J., c/o William Merrell Co., Cincinnati
- FROHRING, W. O., Box 232, Chagrin Falls
- GARRETT, O. F., M & R Dietetic Labs., Inc., 585 Cleveland Ave., Columbus 16
- GERBARDT, H. T., Route 5, Marysville
- GLICK, DUDLEY P., Health Dept., 144 S. High St., Akron 8
- GONGWER, KENNETH, 1111 King Rd., Ashland
- GREEN, ROBERT F., 64 Chestnut St., Painesville
- HAMILTON, ROBERT, Cleveland Ice Cream Co., 47th W. & Train, Cleveland
- HAMILTON, T. KLINE, Diamond Milk Prods., Inc., 315 Graham St., Columbus
- HANGER, ROBERT, 361 E. Northwood Ave., Columbus
- HARMON, TOM, 160 W. Mound St., Circleville
- HAYDEN, C. C., Expt. Station, Wooster
- HEIMANN, ERWIN, 910 Mohawk St., Columbus
- HIBBS, JOHN W., Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta., Wooster
- HILL, ROBERT W., Chardon
- HOLESKI, CASHMERE, Peninsula
- ISALY, S. D., 1033 Mahoning Ave., Youngstown
- JEWELL, R. M., 618 E. High St., Mt. Vernon
- JOHNSTON, W. L., Westerville Creamery, Covington
- KAESER, HAROLD, 4871 Olentangy Rd., Columbus 2
- KAHLER, KARL M., Chillicothe Rd., Chagrin Falls
- KENNEDY, ROLAND N., 165 N. Washington Ave., Columbus
- KESSELRING, L. M., Kesselring Dairy, 1559 Triplett Blvd., Akron 6
- KNOOP, C. E., Ohio Agric. Expt. Station, Wooster
- KOCH, IRVING O., Bordens Dairy & Ice Cream Co., Columbus
- KRAUSS, WILLIAM E., Ohio Agric. Expt. Station, Wooster
- KRILL, W. R., Vet. Clinic, Ohio State Univ., Columbus
- KUBEK, J. W., 3335 E. Monmouth Rd., Cleveland
- LAMB, WALTER, Belle Center Cry. & Cheese Co., Belle Center
- LARSON, R. A., Dept. of Dairy Tech., Ohio State Univ., Columbus
- LEEDER, JOSEPH, Lab., Telling-Belle Vernon Co., 3740 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland
- LEHMAN, LESTER, 1217 Columbus Ave., Sandusky
- LYMAN, J. F., Dept. of Agric., Chemistry, Ohio State Univ., Columbus
- MCBRIDE, C. G., 1999 Elmwood Ave., Columbus
- MCKELLIP, IVAN, 549 E. Northbroadway, Columbus
- MILLER, ROY, R. R. #2, Canton
- MINDLING, LUTHER E., Prospect
- MITTEN, LT. HORACE, JR., 0-516231, 256 E. Jackson St., Millersburg
- MIZER, E. A., Hillcrest Dairy, Inc., Cadiz
- MONROE, C. F., Ohio Agric. Expt. Station, Wooster
- NADELIN, E. P., 331 Spring St., Wooster
- NEELEY, GEORGE E., Board of Health, Steubenville
- NINOW, GEORGE, 2365 17th St., Cuyahoga Falls
- OTTING, H. E., R. D. #3, Westerville

\* New member.

- PERKINS, A. E., Expt. Station, Wooster  
 PETERS, AUSTIN S., 3077 Bracken Rd.,  
 Cincinnati  
 PFEFFER, JOHN C., 1293 Jackson Ave.,  
 Lakewood  
 RAMSEY, R. J., 21853 Cromwell, Rocky  
 River Branch, Cleveland  
 ROSS, S. M., c/o M & R Dietetic Labs.,  
 585 Cleveland Ave., Columbus  
 SALISBURY, S. M., Dept. of Animal  
 Husb., Ohio State Univ., Columbus  
 SCHELLENGER, KERN K., 514 Woodbury  
 Ave., Columbus 4  
 SCHILLING, R. L., 513 Lynnhaven Drive,  
 Toledo  
 SHAFER, REED, Box 138, Celina  
 SHAFFER, WESLEY A., 1937 Northwest  
 Blvd., Columbus  
 SHOOK, L. C., Moores & Ross, Inc., 165  
 N. Washington St., Columbus  
 SMITH, JAMES T., Box #5587, Cleve-  
 land 1  
 SMITH, WAYNE E., 1360 S. Ohio Ave.,  
 Columbus 6  
 SNYDER, VICTOR P., 1½ Water St., New  
 Bremen  
 SPRAGUE, A. L., Jackson Center Cream-  
 ery, Jackson Center  
 \*STEINER, CARRY L., 3285 Milton Ave.,  
 Columbus  
 STIVER, HUGH F., Rt. 2, Lewisburg  
 STOLTZ, PHILIP C., 1971 Concord Rd.,  
 Columbus  
 STOLTZ, R. B., Dairy Tech. Dept., Ohio  
 State Univ., Columbus  
 SUTERMEISTER, L. A., The Red Wing  
 Corp., Dayton  
 SUTTON, T. S., Dept. of Animal Husb.,  
 Ohio State Univ., Columbus  
 THOMAS, ELMER L., c/o Mrs. E. L.  
 Thomas, 346 N. Pearl St., Granville  
 TITUS, R. W., Nestles Milk Prod., Inc.,  
 Control Lab., Marysville  
 TUCKER, HUBERT, Worthington  
 VAN ATTA, A. J., 1323½ McPherson  
 Blvd., Fremont  
 VANDEMARK, NOLAN L., Columbus Grove  
 \*VROMAN, H. S., Defiance Milk Prod. Co.,  
 Defiance  
 WAGNER, WM., Canal Fulton  
 WASHBURN, CAPT. R. G., Ohio Expt. Sta-  
 tion, Wooster  
 WAY, H. O., 308 Western Reserve Bldg.,  
 Cleveland  
 WEISER, HARRY H., Dept. of Bacteriol-  
 ogy, Ohio State Univ., Columbus  
 \*WETTLING, G. R., 132 S. 8th St., Upper  
 Sandusky  
 WICKHAM, J. C., 4227 W. 36th St., Cleve-  
 land  
 WILSON, HORACE K., 330 E. Point St.,  
 Washington C. H.  
 \*WISCHHUSEN, J. F., 15031 Shore Acres  
 Drive, Cleveland 10
- WOEBKENBERG, NORBERT H., 1345 Joseph  
 St., Cincinnati  
 WOODRUFF, ALFRED, Moore & Ross, N.  
 Washington Ave., Columbus  
 WOODYARD, W. O., Cudahy Packing Co.,  
 Washington C. H.
- Subscribers:*  
 AGRIC. CONTROL LABS., 87 North 4th St.,  
 Columbus  
 CLARK, W. L., c/o Van Camp Milk Co.,  
 Bryan  
 CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Serials  
 Dept., 325 Superior Ave., Cleveland  
 COLUMBUS MILK COUNCIL, INC., 5 E.  
 Long St., Columbus  
 CONESTOGA CREAM & CHEESE MFG. CORP.,  
 Eureka & Wood Sts., Lima  
 FARLEY, J. W., Cherry-Burrell Corp.,  
 1615 E. 25th St., Cleveland  
 FINNEGAN, E. J., 652 Green Lane, East  
 Liverpool  
 GEM CITY ICE CREAM CO., 1005-11 W.  
 Third St., Dayton  
 GRACELY, HARVEY T., 331 E. Church St.,  
 Marion  
 GREAT LAKES INDUSTRIAL LABS., 2140  
 Jefferson Ave., Toledo  
 G. P. GUNDLACH & Co., Box 122, Nor-  
 wood Sta., Cincinnati  
 HAYMES, P. L., 2000 W. 14th St., Cleve-  
 land  
 INDEPENDENT GOLDEN GLOW DAIRIES,  
 INC., 1309 Logan Ave., Youngstown  
 KROGER FOOD FOUNDATION, 1212 State  
 Ave., Cincinnati 4  
 LOOSE-WILES BISCUIT CO., Dairy Divi-  
 sion, Grafton  
 MERCHANTS CREAMERY CO., INC., J. T.  
 Stachwell, 528 Livingston St., Cinci-  
 nati 14  
 OHIO AGRIC. EXPT. STA., Library, Woos-  
 ter  
 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Library, Co-  
 lumbus  
 ORRVILLE MILK CONDENSING CO., Orrville  
 OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS CO., Res. Lib.,  
 1700 N. Westwood Ave., Toledo 1  
 PICKERINGTON CREAMERY, INC., Pick-  
 ington  
 PROCTER & GAMBLE Co., Tech. Lib.,  
 Ivorydale 17  
 RES. LABS., S.M.A. CORP., Chagrin Falls  
 SPELLERBERG, L. J., Chief Dairy Prod.  
 Co., 422 W. Guthrie St., Upper San-  
 dusky  
 TELLING-BELLE VERNON Co., Att.: J.  
 Pence, 3825 Cedar Ave., Cleveland  
 TUSSING, L. BENTON, Marben Ford  
 Farm, R. R. #1, Pickerington  
 UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS OF CLEVELAND,  
 Dept. of Ped., Library, 2103 Adelbert  
 Rd., Cleveland 6  
 VET., COLUMBUS ARMY SERVICE FORCES  
 DEPOT, Columbus

\* New member.

VET., HDQ. FIFTH SERVICE COMMAND, Ft.  
Hayes, Columbus 18  
C. WARNOCK & Co., Bucyrus

VERSSEN, J. A., French-Bauer, Inc.,  
Plum & Parkway, Cincinnati  
WILLIAMS, BLAIR, Fairmont Creamery  
Co., 2310 W. 17th, Cleveland

*Associate Subscribers:*

BROUGHTON'S FARM DAIRY, INC., Mari-  
etta  
IDEAL MILK Co., Mr. Alphonse Switalski,  
Portsmouth  
KOPRON, JOHN F., Hillside Dairy, 1418  
Warrensville Center Rd., Cleveland  
Hts.  
MEYER DAIRY PROD. Co., 3051 E. 63rd  
St., Cleveland  
LAMONT, R. A., Supreme Dairy Co., 115  
E. Milner St., Alliance

*Student Affiliates:*

BOTKIN, WENDELL, 104 E. Norwich, Co-  
lumbus  
EISTER, RALPH, 129 E. Raymond St.,  
Van Wert  
GREINER, FRED, West Pike, Zanesville  
NASS, EDWIN, Dept. of Dairy Tech.,  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10  
WHIP, GLENN, 73 E. Weisheimer Rd.,  
Columbus  
WHITE, VERNON, 1521 Pool St., Toledo 5

OKLAHOMA

*Members:*

BOEHR, JOHN W., Ext. Div., Oklahoma  
A. & M. College, Stillwater  
\*CASS, EARLY R., Box 1438, Tulsa  
CAVE, H. W., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Okla-  
homa A. & M. College, Stillwater  
JOHNSON, PAUL E., Dept. of Dairying,  
Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater  
KRIENKE, WALTER A., Dept. of Dairying,  
Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater  
KUHLMAN, A. H., Dairy Dept., Okla-  
homa A. & M. College, Stillwater  
LEIGHTON, RUDOLPH E., Box 546, Wood-  
ward  
MCGILLIARD, P. C., Dairy Dept., Okla-  
homa A. & M. College, Stillwater  
OLSON, H. C., Dept. of Dairying, Okla-  
homa A. & M. College, Stillwater

ROBB, NOEL N., 405 E. Tecumseh, Tulsa  
SCHWARZ, LEE R., Carnation Co. of  
Oklahoma, Tulsa  
SWANSON, ERIC W., 1214½ Taylor Ave.,  
Lawton  
TRZCINSKI, S. C., 1211 Holly St., Perry

*Subscribers:*

DAIRY CONTROL DEPT., Oklahoma City  
OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE AGRIC. LI-  
BRARY, Stillwater  
PANHANDLE A. & M. COLLEGE LIBRARY,  
Goodwell

*Associate Subscribers:*

CARNATION COMPANY OF OKLAHOMA, Box  
2549, Tulsa

OREGON

*Members:*

ANDEREGG, TRACY, Meadowland Dairy  
Co., Rt. #1, Box 2475, Portland  
BECK, ASHER A., 1126 N. Winsor St.,  
North Bend  
BRANDT, P. M., Oregon State College,  
Div. of Animal Ind., Corvallis  
BROWN, G. A., 1319 S. E. 12th Ave.,  
Portland  
COLMAN, H. N., Dairy Dept., Oregon  
State College, Corvallis  
CONE, J. FRANK, Lincoln Dairy Coop.,  
Inc., Waldport  
EWALT, H. P., 632 N. 29th, Corvallis  
GEORGE, J. S., Tillamook Co. Creamery  
Assn., Tillamook  
HAAG, J. R., Agr. Expt. Station, Cor-  
vallis  
HENRY, W. W., Dairy Coop. Assn., 1313  
S. E. 12th Ave., Portland 14  
\*HOFFMAN, D. J., Lost River Dairy,  
Klamath Falls  
HOWELL, H. B., Rt. 1, Box 921, J. J.  
Astor Expt. Station, Astoria

\* New member.

JONES, I. R., Dairy Dept., Oregon State  
College, Corvallis  
KEYSER, H. C., Dairy's Supply Co., Inc.,  
506 S. E. Union Ave., Portland  
\*MCKENZIE, FRED F., Animal Husb. Dept.,  
Oregon State College, Corvallis  
MEADOWS, ELMER J., 302 Corbett, Port-  
land  
MORSE, ROGER W., Ext. Dairyman, Ore-  
gon State College, Corvallis  
\*OSBORNE, DON, P. O. Box 761, Sheridan  
RAVEN, MRS. E. S., c/o Raven Creamery,  
3300 N. E. Union Ave., Portland  
STEIN, ROY W., Eugene Farmers' Cry.,  
Eugene  
\*VICKERS, C. N., 7207 N. E. Mason St.,  
Portland 13  
WAGGONER, RALPH W., Box 333, Klamath  
Falls  
WAINESS, LT. HAROLD, Oregon State Bd.  
of Health, Oregon Bldg., Portland  
WEBSTER, HARRY L., Clatskanie  
WILSTER, G. H., Oregon State College,  
Corvallis

*Subscribers:*

ARDEN FARMS, 617 S. E. Main St., Portland  
 DAY, J. L., Arden Farms, 617 S. E. Main St., Portland  
 FAIRVIEW FARMS, 5200 N. E. Sacramento, Portland

LIBRARY ASSN. OF PORTLAND, 801 S. W. 10th Ave., Portland  
 OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Library, Corvallis  
 OREGON STATE LIBRARY, State Library Bldg., Salem  
 STATE DEPT. OF AGRIC., Div. of Foods & Dairies, Salem

## PENNSYLVANIA

*Members:*

ANDERS, HERBERT K., Agric. Ext. Assn., Court House, Hollidaysburg  
 AUSTIN, CARLTON J., Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Co., 15 S. 34th St., Philadelphia  
 BARNHART, JOHN L., 820 DeKalb St., Norristown  
 BEAM, A. LELAND, State College  
 BECHDEL, S. I., Pennsylvania State College, State College  
 BIEGEMAN, ROBERT A., 6721 Crittenden St., Philadelphia 19  
 BORLAND, A. A., Dairy Husb. Dept., Pennsylvania State College, State College  
 BRÄCKE, GEORGE M., Rieck-McJunkin Dairy Co., 1345 Forbes St., Pittsburgh  
 BRESEETTE, G. E., Manton-Gaulin Co., 2800 Darby Rd., Newtown Square  
 BROCK, O. CARLYLE, 519-29 E. 18th St., Erie  
 BRUNNER, LT. (j.g.) ROBERT, 137 Seventh Ave., Royersford  
 BRYAN, PAUL S., Star Route, Perkasio  
 CHRISTMAN, EARL K., 535 N. 11th St., Reading  
 CLARKE, MARSHALL B., 5 Wilmont Ave., Washington  
 COHEE, C. I., Philadelphia Inter-State Dairy Council, 20th & Race Sts., Philadelphia  
 \*COLEMAN, W. B., 6635 McCallum St., Philadelphia 19  
 DAHLE, CHESTER D., Dairy Dept., Pennsylvania State College, State College  
 DETURK, LT. LESTER E., 16 Marshall Ave., Stony Creek Mills, Reading  
 DEUBLER, E. C., Bucks County, Newtown  
 DOAN, F. J., Dairy Dept., Pennsylvania State College, State College  
 DUTCHER, R. ADAMS, 254 E. Hamilton Ave., State College  
 FEATRO, J. G., 8 E. Fell St., Summit Hills  
 FITZGERALD, JOHN R., 429 N. Main Ave., Scranton  
 FOLKERS, E. C., #2 Mellon Terrace, Pittsburgh  
 GEARHART, C. R., Pennsylvania State College, State College  
 GEYER, FRANK E., Laverock Rd. & Pleasant Ave., Glenside  
 GODSHALL, WILLIAM V., Tuscarora Valley High School, Port Royal

\* New member.

GOSSER, HAROLD, 409 Warrington Ave., Pittsburgh  
 GREENLEAF, FREDERICK M., 1724 Congress St., Allentown  
 GROW, WALTER, Mgr., Fluid Milk Plant, 265 Beech St., Pottstown  
 GUERRANT, N. B., Pennsylvania State College, State College  
 HAMOR, WILLIAM A., Mellon Inst., 4400 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh  
 HEBERLIG, G. WAYNE, 575 N. Plum St., Lancaster  
 HIDINGER, ORVIS, 204 Times Bldg., Penn. Ave. & Spruce St., Scranton  
 HORN, DAVID W., Box 666, Bryn Mawr  
 JAGGARD, GEORGE, 2300 Locust St., Philadelphia  
 JONES, P. D., Dairy Dept., Pennsylvania State College, State College  
 JOSEPHSON, D. V., 724 W. Nittany Ave., State College  
 JUZI, WILLIAM H., 3496 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg  
 \*KEEN, ROBERT H., Queen Dairy Co., Inc., 413-19 S. Queen St., Lancaster  
 KELLY, THOMAS, 110 Llandaff Rd., Llanerch  
 KEYES, EVERETT A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Pennsylvania State College, State College  
 KILGORE, JAMES, R. D. #1, Northampton  
 \*KING, CLIFTON J., Box 25, Dayton, Armstrong Co.  
 LANG, JULIUS F., 304 E. Meehan Ave., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia 19  
 LAUGHLIN, JOHN, Menzie Dairy Co., 1909 River St., McKeesport  
 LAWHORN, ROBERT K., 397 E. Upsal St., Philadelphia 19  
 MCFARLAND, LT. GARDNER C., 0-558812, 59th O.T.B., Carlisle Bks., Carlisle  
 MCGRAIL, GERALD, 27 Ellengowan St., Shenandoah  
 MELICK, LARUE T., 730 Bellaire Ave., South Hills Branch, Pittsburgh 26  
 MILLER, GILES P., R. D. #3, Norristown  
 NAGEOTTE, JOE, Dairy Ext., Pennsylvania State College, State College  
 OLMSTEAD, R. H., Dairy Bldg., Pennsylvania State College, State College  
 OTTO, B. FRANK, Otto Suburban Dairy, Inc., Box 4198, Bellevue, Pittsburgh  
 \*PARKHURST, RAYMOND T., Flory Milling Co., Bangor

- PARKIN, IVAN E., Room 213, Dairy Extension, State College
- PRATT, HAROLD T., Philadelphia Dairy Prod. Co., 4th & Poplar Sts., Philadelphia
- RABILD, HELMER, Titusville Dairy Prod. Co., Titusville
- RICHARDS, JOHN H., Meadow Gold Dairies, Inc., 126 Denniston Ave., Pittsburgh
- \*ROHLF, JOHN A., Farm Journal, Inc., Washington Square, Philadelphia 5
- ROLAND, CHARLES T., Calgon, Inc., P. O. Box 1346, Pittsburgh
- ROSS, RICHARD H., 249 Pugh St., State College
- SAMPEY, J. J., Abbotts Dairies, Inc., 238 Lombard St., Philadelphia
- SCHWARTZ, CHARLES, 6601 Landview St., Pittsburgh 17
- SIDELMAN, I. O., 213 Dairy Bldg., State College
- SPUR, BERNHARD, 4317 Spruce St., Philadelphia
- SWOPE, W. D., Pennsylvania State College, State College
- THOMPSON, HOWARD L., 1018 Avacoll Ave., Greentree, Pittsburgh
- URBACH, CHARLES, Children's Hospital, 18th & Bainbridge Sts., Philadelphia 46
- WALTZ, R. G., Post Office Bldg., Norristown
- WELCH, R. C., c/o Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Co., Lititz
- WELCH, R. R., Div. of Agr. Ext., Pennsylvania State College, State College
- WILSON, H. KENNETH, Sylvan Seal Milk, Inc., 612 S. 24th, Philadelphia
- WOOLMAN, HENRY N., JR., Bonticu Farm, Paoli
- ZIMMERMAN, JOSEPH A., Lehighton
- Subscribers:*
- BOARD OF HEALTH, Township of Lower Merion, Montgomery Co., Ardmore
- BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Lewisburg
- EATON, MRS. A. K., Abbotts Dairies, Inc., 3041-43 Chestnut St., Philadelphia
- FOOD INSPECTION DIVISION, City Hall, Reading
- FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA, Periodical Dept., Middle City Sta., Philadelphia
- H. J. HEINZ Co., 1062 Progress St., N. S., Pittsburgh
- LEWISBURG PENITENTIARY, Att.: Librarian, Lewisburg
- MEDICAL SUPPLY OFFICER, 36-004, Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks
- PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, Agric. Library, State College
- PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, Animal Nutrition Reading Room, State College
- PITTSBURGH DISTRICT DAIRY COUNCIL, 451 Century Bldg., Pittsburgh 22
- PHILADELPHIA COLL. OF PHARMACY & SCIENCE, 43rd St. at Woodland & Kingsessing Aves., Philadelphia
- ROSEDALE DAIRY Co., INC., New Berlin
- SHEARER, PAUL B. & Co., 1226 Leopard St., Philadelphia
- STERLING MILK, INC., 3330 Peach St., Erie
- UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, Library, Philadelphia 4
- VET., MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL, Carlisle Barracks
- VET., NEW CUMBERLAND ARMY SERVICE FORCES DEPOT, New Cumberland
- WEBSTER, WALTER, Breyer Ice Cream Co., 43rd St. below Woodland Ave., Philadelphia
- WYNDMOOR SUB-BRANCH, U. S. D. A. LIBRARY, Eastern Regional Res. Lab., Chestnut Hills Sta., Philadelphia
- Associate Subscribers:*
- CLOVER FARMS DAIRY Co., INC., R. D. #2, Reading
- GALLIKER, LOUIS, Galliker Ice Cream Co., 453 Franklin St., Johnstown
- LAUDENSLAGER, C. M. T., Philadelphia Dairy Prod. Co., Inc., 45th & Parrish Sts., Philadelphia
- MOYER, V. C., Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Co., 1523 N. 26th St., Philadelphia
- PETTIBON DAIRY Co., 387 Connecticut Ave., Rochester
- ST. LAWRENCE DAIRY Co., 221 S. 9th St., Reading
- SIEKKINEN, UUNO, 456 Lorain St., Sharon
- STAZ, JOHN M., Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Co., 1523 N. 26th St., Philadelphia
- THOMPSON, H. L., Harmony Dairy, Western Ave. & Fulton St., Pittsburgh
- Student Affiliates:*
- DEREICH, J. E., Theta Chi Fraternity, State College
- KASNER, E. J., A.S., U.S.N.R., Barracks 37, State College

## RHODE ISLAND

*Members:*

CAMPBELL, M. H., Kingston

\* New member.

*Subscribers:*

DEPT. OF MILK INSP., City of Providence, Charles Chapin Hosp., Providence



HEALTH LIBRARY, 364 State Office Bldg.,  
Providence

R. I. STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Green  
Hall, Kingston  
RUMFORD CHEMICAL WORKS, Rumford

## SOUTH CAROLINA

*Members:*

CATHCART, S. L., Sandhill Expt. Sta.,  
Rt. 3, Columbia  
GOODALE, B. E., Clemson Agric. College,  
Clemson  
\*HAMILTON, G. R., Box 1619, Greenville  
HELLAMS, J. L., Greenwood Creamery  
Co., Greenwood

HURLEY, W. C., State College, Orange-  
burg  
LAMASTER, J. P., Dairy Dept., Clemson

*Subscribers:*

CLEMSON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Clemson  
VET., CHARLESTON P. O. E., Charleston

## SOUTH DAKOTA

*Members:*

BREAZEALE, D. F., Dairy Husb. Dept.,  
S. D. State College, Brookings  
CAVE, R. A., S. D. State College, Brook-  
ings  
HAINES, A. L., R. R. #2, Box 44, Rapid  
City  
\*JOHNSON, LESLIE E., Agric. Expt. Sta-  
tion, Brookings

OLSON, T. M., College of Agric., Brook-  
ings  
TOTMAN, C. C., Dairy Dept., S. D. State  
College, Brookings

*Subscribers:*

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE, Brook-  
ings  
UNIV. OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Library, Ver-  
million

## TENNESSEE

*Members:*

BREW, JAMES D., 2023 Terrace Ave.,  
Knoxville  
DETCHEM, CHARLES, Southern Dairies,  
Inc., Knoxville  
EDWARDS, L. S., Box 419, Nashville  
FRIEND, L. F., 1497 Union Ave., Unit 4,  
Memphis  
GARRECHT, HUBERT, 1834 Cowden Ave.,  
Memphis  
HARRISON, T. B., College of Agric., Univ.  
of Tennessee, Knoxville  
HUTTON, C. A., Ext. Dairyman, P. O.  
Box 1071, Knoxville  
NAIVE, J. B., Beverly Hills Sanatorium,  
Knoxville  
NEAL, WAYNE, Security Mills, P. O. Box  
671, Knoxville

REAVES, C. W., Agric. Ext. Service,  
Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville  
ROGERS, L. R., Security Mills, Knoxville  
VANHORN, A. G., Lewisburg  
WYLIE, C. E., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ten-  
nessee, Knoxville

*Subscribers:*

AMOTT, A. L., Borden Southern Co., 618  
Cotton States Bldg., Nashville  
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, Agric. Li-  
brary, Knoxville  
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, Library,  
Knoxville  
VET., MEMPHIS ARMY SERVICE FORCES  
DEPOT, Memphis

## TEXAS

*Members:*

ARBUCKLE, W. S., Texas A. & M. College,  
Dairy Dept., College Station  
BLOSSER, O/C T. H., A.S.N., 35329359,  
Co. K, Class #38, MAC OCS, Platoon  
#1, Camp Berkeley  
\*BURNS, CHARLES F., 220 N. Highland  
Ave., Sherman  
DARNELL, A. L., College Station  
FOURNELLE, CAPT. H. J., Station Hos-  
pital, Camp Wolters  
GIBSON, G. G., Rt. 7, Neale Farms, Waco  
HARMON, LAURENCE G., Dept. of Dairy  
Mfrs., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock  
HOMEYER, W. C., Houston Milling Co.,  
Inc., P. O. Box 3012, Houston  
\* New member.

KILGORE, J. P., 1110 Holeomb St.,  
Brownwood  
MCCASKILL, F. A., Snowwhite Creameries,  
Box 191, Big Spring  
METZGER, JACOB, 3115 D'Amico St.,  
Houston 6  
MILLER, KENNETH P., 1701 Hickory St.,  
Abilene  
MOORE, A. V., Dairy Dept., Texas A. &  
M. College, College Station  
PEDERSON, M. G., c/o Price's Creameries,  
Inc., El Paso  
PRICE, ROBERT B., Midwest Dairies, Inc.,  
Box 1572, El Paso  
\*PRITCHARD, ARTHUR, Borden Co., Ama-  
rillo

RENNER, K. M., Texas Tech. College,  
Lubbock  
\*ROSENBERGER, W. S., 1114 N. Lancaster,  
Dallas  
SHEPARDSON, C. N., Dept. of Dairy  
Husb., Texas A. & M. College, College  
Station  
SHERWOOD, S/Sgt. D. H., 1849 S. U.,  
Camp Swift  
SHEURING, JOHN, San Antonio Aviation  
Cadet Center, San Antonio  
SPIVEY, JAMES, Grisham Ice Cream Co.,  
Corpus Christi  
\*THOMPSON, OLIVER W., Extension Ser-  
vice, College Station  
\*WILLINGHAM, J. J., Meadowlake Food,  
Inc., Sherman

*Subscribers:*

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE TEACHERS  
COLLEGE, Library, Nacogdoches  
BORDEN COMPANY, 1801 Leonard St.,  
Dallas, Att.: N. W. Lamb  
BURRUS FEED MILLS, Dallas  
COPELAND, O. C., Texas A. & M. College,  
Agric. Expt. Station, College Station  
DEPOT PROPERTY OFFICE, Chem. Lab.,  
S.A.G.D., Ft. Sam Houston  
FORT WORTH BRANCH, U. S. D. A. LIB.,  
c/o Ft. Worth Public Library, Ft.  
Worth  
LAMAR CREAMERY Co., 30 E. Houston  
St., Paris  
NORTH TEXAS AGRIC. COLLEGE, Library,  
Arlington

PENN, FRED, 4400 Preston Rd., Dallas  
PRAIRIE VIEW STATE COLLEGE, Prairie  
View College  
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ft. Worth  
SHULL, HUBERT, City Hall., Texarkana  
SMITH, W. A., 223 S. 25th St., Paris  
STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, Bur. of Labs.  
Library, P. O. Box 1145, Austin 2  
TEXAS A. & M. COLLEGE, Library, Col-  
lege Station  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, Library,  
Lubbock  
TRANSIT GRAIN & COMMISSION Co., Chief  
Lab. Dept., Fort Worth  
UNIV. OF TEXAS, Library, Serials Acqui-  
sitions, Austin  
UNIV. OF TEXAS, Library, Medical  
Branch, Galveston  
UNCLE JOHNNY MILLS, Att.: E. A.  
Fallin, P. O. Box 235, Houston  
VET., HDQ. EIGHTH SERVICE COMMAND,  
Santa Fe Bldg., Dallas 2  
VET., EIGHTH SERVICE COMMAND LAB.,  
Ft. Sam Houston  
VET., FT. WORTH Q.M. DEPOT, Ft. Worth  
VET., SAN ANTONIO ARMY SERVICE  
FORCES DEPOT, Grayson St. Sta., San  
Antonio

*Associate Subscribers:*

CARNATION Co., P. O. Box 914, Houston 1

*Student Affiliates:*

BLENKER, PVT. E. N., Co. C, U-19,  
S.M.D.T.-W.B.G.H., El Paso

## UTAH

*Members:*

ANDERSON, H. D., Ephraim  
BATEMAN, GEORGE Q., Utah State Agric.  
College, Logan  
CAINE, GEORGE B., Utah Agric. College,  
Logan  
CURTIS, L. R., 2184 Oneida St., Salt Lake  
City 5  
LAMB, D. O., Arden-Sunfreze Creameries,  
1030 S. Main St., Salt Lake City  
MORRIS, A. J., Dept. of Dairy Husb.,  
Utah State College, Logan

\*POWELL, ALFRED H., c/o Morning Milk  
Co., 505 Continental Bank Bldg., Salt  
Lake City  
RICH, LYMAN A., U.S.A.C., Extension  
Service, Logan

*Subscribers:*

BRANCH AGRIC. COLLEGE OF UTAH, Li-  
brary, Cedar City  
UTAH AGRIC. COLLEGE, Library, Logan  
VET., UTAH ARMY SERVICE FORCES DEPOT,  
Ogden  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIV., Library, Provo

## VERMONT

*Members:*

\*ALDRICH, ROLAND W., Idlenot Farm  
Dairy, Springfield  
ALLEN, NAT N., Dept. of Animal & Dairy  
Husb., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington  
BOWEN, CLARK H., Bellows Falls  
BREMER, HARRY E., Dept. of Agric.,  
State House, Montpelier  
CAMBURN, O. M., Vermont Agric. Expt.  
Sta., 489 Main St., Burlington  
\* New member.

CONKLIN, C. T., Secy., Ayrshire Breeders  
Assn., Brandon  
CORLEY, ROBERT T., Box 92, Morrisville  
ELLENBERGER, H. B., Univ. of Vermont,  
Burlington  
EVANS, RALPH F., Essex Center  
FRAYER, JAMES M., Vt. Agric. Expt. Sta-  
tion, 489 Main St., Burlington  
\*GILMORE, JOHN, 489 Main St., Burling-  
ton

HAMLEN, C. L., St. Albans Coop. Cry.,  
St. Albans  
HERREID, ERNEST, Univ. of Vermont,  
Burlington  
JUDD, STANLEY G., Vermont State School  
of Agric., Randolph Center  
LILLEY, CHARLES M., Marshfield  
LOVELAND, E. H., 489 Main St., Bur-  
lington  
MORRILL, ALDEN S., c/o A. D. Pease  
Grain Co., Burlington  
NEWLANDER, J. A., Univ. of Vermont,  
Burlington  
NORTON, H. W., JR., Secy., Holstein-

Friesian Assn. of America, Brattle-  
boro  
WARNER, WILLIAM K., 96 Colchester  
Ave., Burlington  
WHITTAKER, TOM P., Ayrshire Breeders'  
Assn., Brandon  
WHITMAN, DANA W., Colchester  
WILLIAMS, N. KENNETH, Dept. of Animal  
Husb., Univ. of Vermont, Bur-  
lington

*Subscribers:*

STATE COLLEGE OF AGRIC, Dairy Dept.,  
489 Main St., Burlington

## VIRGINIA

*Members:*

\*ARRASMITH, JAMES F., Box 630, Alex-  
andria  
BUSSEY, J. C., Southern Dairies, Rocky  
Mount  
CARSON, E. W., County Agent, Rocky  
Mount  
CLINE, STANLEY B., 2000 4th Ave., Rich-  
mond  
CONNELLY, R. G., Dept. of Dairying, Col-  
lege of Agr., Blacksburg  
DICKSON, R. W., Secy., State Milk  
Comm., 1203 E. Broad St., Richmond  
FLESHMAN, C. L., Lynchburg Dairy,  
Inc., Lynchburg  
FLORA, CARROLL C., Dairy Bldg., V. P. I.,  
Blacksburg  
GREGG, V. L., 3419 Valley Drive, Alex-  
andria  
GREENBANK, GEORGE R., 632 24th St., S.,  
Arlington  
HANSEN, P. ARNE, U. S. Fish & Wildlife  
Service, Hampton Inst., Hampton  
\*HASTINGS, WALDON H., Lindsey-Robin-  
son & Co., Inc., Roanoke 3  
HERMANN, LOUIS F., 877 N. Abingdon  
St., Arlington  
HOLDAWAY, C. W., Dept. of Dairy Husb.,  
V. P. I., Blacksburg  
KENNEDY, G. S., Municipal Bldg., Roa-  
noke  
KRILL, I. R., Southern Maid, Inc., Bristol  
MALLORY, T. E., Bland  
MILLER, W. C., Garst Bros. Dairy, Roa-  
noke  
\*OMMODT, B. J., 2702 Valley Dr., Alex-  
andria

PFALZGRAF, RENE D., Hollins  
\*POMEROY, C. J., JR., Mirador Farm,  
Greenwood  
PRATT, AVERY D., Dairy Dept., V. P. I.,  
Blacksburg  
REAVES, P. M., V. P. I., Blacksburg  
RENNIE, FRANK F., JR., 1810-12 W. Main  
St., Richmond  
STROBEL, CAPT. D. R., O-390416, 4035  
20th St., N., Arlington  
TOWNLEY, ROBT. C., Group 504, Amph.  
Training Base, Little Creek  
TRELOGAN, HARRY C., 6025 N. 18th St.,  
Arlington  
WHITHAM, SGT. GEORGE, Co. D., 1st Bn.  
(Prov.), Newport News Command  
HRPE, Newport News  
WRIGHT, DEAN A., Ninovan Farms, Gor-  
donville

*Subscribers:*

AGRIC. EXPERIMENT STATION, Agric.  
Branch Library, Blacksburg  
HOWE, ELLIOT L., Mount View Farm,  
Rt. #1, Mt. Solon  
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF VIRGINIA, Library,  
Richmond  
RICHMOND DAIRY Co., 314-32 N. Jeffer-  
son St., Richmond  
SOUTHERN DAIRIES, INC., Norfolk  
THOMPSON, LESLIE R., S/2, Library,  
Ship's Co., Camp Peary  
VET., FRONT ROYAL Q.M. DEPOT (Re-  
mount), Front Royal  
VET., RICHMOND ARMY SERVICE FORCES  
DEPOT, Richmond 12  
VIRGINIA-CAROLINA CHEM. CORP., Chemi-  
cals Div., P. O. Box 667, Richmond

## WASHINGTON

*Members:*

ANDREWS, GEORGE, 323 Methow, We-  
natchee  
BECK, A. J., Walla Walla Dairymen's  
Assn., Walla Walla  
BENDIXEN, H. A., Dept. of Dairy Husb.,  
Washington State College, Pullman

\* New member.

BLOOM, S/SGT. A. JAMES, JR., 9th S. C.  
Lab., Ft. Lewis  
BONEY, M. M., Box 157, Bellingham  
BRIGHT, SGT. HOWARD L., 38269120, 625  
Q.M. Ldry. Co., A.P.O. 986, c/o P.M.,  
Seattle  
COWAN, ROBERT, 635 Elliott Ave., W,  
Seattle 99

- DAHLBERG, A. O., 2500 W. Viewmont Way, Seattle
- DEANE, DARRELL, 1610 8th St., Anacortes
- ELLINGTON, E. V., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Washington State College, Pullman
- GAISER, J. L., Yakima Dairymen's Assn., Yakima
- GIBERSON, EBERT, 3719 S. 8th St., Tacoma 6
- GOLDING, N. S., Dairy Husb. Dept., Washington State College, Pullman
- GRAHAM, RUSSELL A., 400 5th St., N., Seattle
- \*HARLAND, HERBERT A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Washington State College, Pullman
- HILL, OTTO J., Washington Coop. Egg & Poultry Assn., 201 Elliott Ave., W., Seattle 99
- KNOTT, J. C., Dairy Dept., Washington State College, Pullman
- LARSON, HAROLD, Rt. #1, Box 56, Lynden
- LUNDQUIST, NORMAN S., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Washington State College, Pullman
- MACKENZIE, F. B., 111 W. Massachusetts, Seattle 4
- MARCY, T/5 C S., A.S.N., 35393151, 184 Sta. Hospital, A.P.O. 937, c/o P.M., Seattle
- MEEKS, BENTON, Smith Bros. Dairy Farm, R. R. 4, Kent
- MILLER, DONALD, R. F. D. #1, Box 257, Redmond
- MOORE, GEORGE R., Rt. 2, Walla Walla
- MORGAN, MAX, 1225 Indian St., Bellingham
- NELSON, M/Sgt. Roy W., 37111441, Co. 'C,' 157th M.T.B., Ft. Lewis
- PALMER, W. HORACE, Box 250, Steilacoom
- \*PHILLIPS, J. E., P. O. Box 22, Spokane
- POSTON, CECIL A., Rt. #7, Spokane
- PROUTY, C. C., Washington State College, Pullman
- RUSSELL, JAMES, Kitsap Dairymen's Assn., P. O. Box 314, Bremerton
- SWEETING, BERT, Medosweet Dairies, Tacoma
- USTLER, GEORGE H., c/o Angeles Coop. Creamery, Port Angeles
- WALDO, D. R., Box 211, Rt. 1, Mt. Vernon
- WOLBERG, F. B., Western Washington Expt. Sta., Puyallup

*Subscribers:*

- GILDOW, E. M., Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation
- GRAVES, L. O., Fairmont Dairy, 95 Stewart St., Seattle
- GROTH, ARTHUR E., 2429 29th Ave., W., Seattle 99
- SKAGIT COUNTY DAIRYMEN'S ASSN., Mt. Vernon
- HEALTH DEPT., 300 Public Safety Bldg., Seattle
- SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Periodical Dept., 4th Ave. & Madison St., Seattle
- SPOKANE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Spokane 9
- UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, Library, Seattle 5
- VET., NINTH SERVICE COMMAND LAB., Ft. Lewis
- VET., SEATTLE ARMY SERVICE FORCES DEPOT, Seattle
- VET., SEATTLE P. O. E., 1519 S. Alaskan Way, Seattle
- WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, W. W. Foote, Libr'n, Pullman

## WEST VIRGINIA

*Members:*

- BOWLING, G. A., Dairy Dept., West Virginia Univ., Morgantown
- ESTEY, KENNETH J., Oglebay Hall, W. Va., University, Morgantown
- HEEBINK, GERALD, W. Va. Dairymen's Assn., Oglebay Hall, Morgantown
- HENDERSON, H. O., West Virginia Univ., Morgantown
- MANUS, LOUIS J., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of W. Va., Morgantown

- PORTER, CLYDE C., Lesage
- REEVES, C. V., 3 Clay Ave., Elm Grove, Wheeling
- VAN LANDINGHAM, A. H., Agr'l Expt. Station, Morgantown

*Subscribers:*

- WEST VIRGINIA UNIV., Library, Morgantown

*Associate Subscribers:*

- IMPERIAL ICE CREAM Co., Parkersburg

## WISCONSIN

*Members:*

- ANDERSON, OLIN, Consolidated Badger Co-op., Shawano
- BARNETT, SCOTT, 7305 23rd Ave., Kenosha
- BERTONASCO, E. T., Stella Cheese Co., Cumberland

- BLOCKOWIAK, B. L., 2934 S. Ninth St., Milwaukee
- BOHSTEDT, GUS, College of Agric., Agricultural Hall, Madison
- BONCYK, CLEMENT J., S. Superior St., Antigo
- BRAKEL, WILLIAM J., 208 S. Maple St., Oconomowoc

\* New member.

- BROWN, L. W., Dairy & Food Control Lab., Chemistry Bldg., Univ. of Wis., Madison
- BUCK, CHARLES, 723 18th Ave., Monroe
- BUSH, M. G., Wheeler Corp., 200 N. Broadway, Green Bay
- CALL, ARA O., Western Condensing Co., Appleton
- CARLSON, JOHN A., 125 S. Elm St., Delavan
- \*CHRISTOFFERSON, T., Dairy Co-op. Assn., Juneau
- CRAMER, A. J., 1642 Monroe St., Madison
- EREKSON, ARTHUR B., 30 Mead St., Plymouth
- FABRICIUS, N. E., Golden State Co., Box 167, Ladysmith
- FARRAR, ROBERT R., 366 N. Main St., Mayville
- FEUTZ, FRED, Lakeshire Marty Co., Monroe
- FICK, HAROLD F., Box 221, Viola
- FRAZIER, WILLIAM C., College of Agric., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
- FREIDEL, EDW. H., c/o Shefford Cheese Co., Green Bay
- \*FRITZ, EARL A., 4109 N. 35th St., Milwaukee
- HALES, M. W., Chr. Hansen's Lab., Inc., 9015 W. Maple St., Milwaukee 14
- HALL, SUMNER A., A & P Tea Co., P. O. Box 859, Sta. A., Green Bay
- HANKINSON, CLOYCE L., Carnation Labs., 2344 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee
- HANSEN, GLEN, 1252 S. Forwell, Eau Claire
- HANSON, F. E., 2253 N. 71 St., Wauwatosa 13
- HARDELL, ROBERT, 2234 16th St., Monroe
- HARDING, H. A., Baileys Harbor
- HARRIS, ROY T., Dairy Records Office, 207 King Hall, Madison 6
- HART, E. B., Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
- HEIZER, E. E., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
- HIGGINS, JAMES L., 614 Oakwood Ave., Oconomowoc
- HONER, CLEM, 2008 Parmentor St., Middleton
- HUNTLEY, E. W., 1533 College Ave., Racine
- JACKSON, H. C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
- KEENAN, J. A., Carnation Milk Co., Milwaukee Gas & Light Bldg., Milwaukee
- KELLER, LESLIE G., Kewaskum
- KELLY, FRANK W., 2015 Underwood Ave., Wauwatosa 13
- KRAUSE, F. W., Meier Ice Cream Co., Waukesha
- \*MARTINSON, V. V., 620 N. 8th St., The Borden Co., Milwaukee 3
- MILLER, PAUL G., Carnation Co., Res. Lab., 2344 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee
- MORGAN, BANNER BILL, Dept. Vet. Science, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
- \*NILSSON, C. A., 536 Water St., Eau Claire
- NUSBAUM, DAVE, Wheeler Cheese Co., Green Bay
- PETERSON, W. H., Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
- PHILLIPS, PAUL H., Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
- \*POPE, S. M., 1235 Grignon St., Green Bay
- PRICE, WALTER V., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6
- \*PROBST, ERHARDT, JR., 1012 S. Tenth St., Watertown
- RUPEL, I. W., Agricultural Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
- RYDZEWSKI, GEORGE S., 1605 S. 37th St., Milwaukee
- SCHMIDT, RAY, 2206 N. 30th St., Milwaukee
- SCOTT, H. T., Wisconsin Alumni Res. Found., Madison
- SHOGREN, C. B., Klenzode Prod., Inc., Beloit
- SLEMMONS, WILBERT S., Carnation Co., Oconomowoc
- \*SLETTEN, GEORGE R., 216 Lake Rd., Oconomowoc
- SMITH, VEARL, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
- \*SNELL, CARL H., 903 N. Wilson Ave., Rice Lake
- SOMMER, H. H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
- STEIN, BRUNO, Shorewood Hills, Madison
- \*STICHA, A. J., 133 W. Lakeside St., Madison 5
- SWANSON, ARTHUR M., Lakeshire-Marty Co., Plymouth
- THEW, HARVEY E., Mgr., 29 Coyne Ct., Madison Milk Prod. Assn., Madison
- THOMAS, HUGH, c/o J. W. Evans, Gene-see Depot
- THOMAS, DONALD I., 541 McDonough St., Eau Claire
- THOMSEN, L. C., 3414 Viburnum Drive, Shorewood Hills, Madison
- TJOSWOLD, DALE, Adell
- TOOBY, GEORGE, Box 54, Prentice
- TREBILCOCK, ROY J., 1439 Alice St., Wauwatosa
- TRETSEVEN, WAYNE, Dept. of Dairy Ind., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
- TRISH, KARL A., 7722 6th Ave., Kenosha
- TYLER, WILBER J., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
- USELMAN, W., Galloway-West Co., Fond du Lac
- VERGERONT, GLEN W., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison

- WALLENFELDT, E., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison  
 WECKEL, KENNETH G., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison  
 \*WEIBEL, WILLIAM B., Ellsworth Creamery, Ellsworth  
 WIESNER, MILTON W., c/o Mrs. N. W. Wiesner, 946 E. Pacific St., Appleton  
 WILKE, T. M., 3167 N. Booth St., Milwaukee  
 WILLARD, ESTHER M., 330 Goldsmith Bldg., Milwaukee 2  
 WOODY, DALE, Route #3, Madison 5  
 YALE, M. W., 1150 S. Webster Ave., Green Bay  
 ZELM, RUDOLPH, 229 S. Milwaukee St., Plymouth

*Subscribers:*

- BEN H. ANDERSON MFG. Co., 51 N. Dickinson St., Madison 3  
 BLUE MOON FOODS, INC., Thorp  
 CARNATION Co., Res. Lab., 2344 N. Oakland, Milwaukee 11  
 HOARD'S DAIRYMAN, W. D. Hoard & Sons Co., Ft. Atkinson  
 ROBERT A. JOHNSTON Co., 4023 W. National Ave., Milwaukee  
 KENNEDY-MANSFIELD DAIRY Co., P. O. Box 466, Madison  
 LADYSMITH MILK PROD. COOP. ASSN., Att.: Owen S. Pilgrim, Ladysmith

- LUICK ICE CREAM Co., 601 E. Ogden Ave., Milwaukee  
 MILWAUKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 314 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 2  
 PETERSON, W. H., For: A. Virtanen, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison  
 PLOTT, F. G., 137 N. Oakland Ave., Green Bay  
 POLLARD, H. L., Western Condensing Co., Appleton  
 REEVE, PVT. ROBT. K., Hq. Dist. #2, 6th S.C.A.S.F.-1628 U.S., 706 Federal Bldg., Milwaukee  
 SMITH, H. L., JR., Bldg. D, 45th & Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4  
 STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Library, River Falls  
 UNIVERSAL MILKING MACHINE Co., 127-133 Barstow St., Waukesha  
 UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, Agricultural Lib., Madison  
 VERIPINE DAIRY PROD. Co., 920-40 N. Water St., Sheboygan

*Associate Subscribers:*

- KRAFT CHEESE Co., Att.: O. J. Link, Beaver Dam  
 RUSSELL, H. R., Russell Creamery Co., Superior

*Student Affiliates:*

- SNYDER, WALTER E., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6

## WYOMING

*Members:*

- WILLARD, H. S., A. P. Dept., Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie

*Subscribers:*

- KINGMAN, H. E., Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne  
 \* New member.

- UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Library, Laramie

*Student Affiliates:*

- RICE, CPL. CARLTON E., 35398130, 47th Air Force Band, Army Air Base, Casper

## AUTHOR INDEX OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

- A**LLEN, N. N., use of stored colostrum, 652; evaluation of dairy sires, 835
- AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, announcement, 165, 242; officers and committees, 73; tentative program, 319; program 39th annual meeting, 397
- ANDERSON, E. O., mastitis and the plate count, 665
- ANDERSON, G. W., control of "white scours," 965
- ANDREWS, F. N., measurement of semen quality and testis histology, 769
- ANTHONY, ERNEST L., post-war problems of dairying, 594
- ARBUCKLE, W. S., skim milk in ice cream mix, 684
- ARCHIBALD, J. G., zinc in cows' milk, 257
- ASHWORTH, U. S., limited-grain ration vs. all roughage ration, 630
- B**ABEL, F. J., action of butter cultures in butter, 79; action of lipase on fat of cheddar cheese, 679
- BAKER, T. A., a new feeding standard, 630
- BARNES, B. W., oxidation of vitamin A and carotene, 249
- BARTLETT, J. W., incidence of udder infection, 656
- BEAM, A. L., pre-partum milking, 638
- BECHDEL, S. I., pre-partum milking, 638
- BECK, G. H., bacteriology of bull semen, 357
- BECKER, R. B., citrus molasses, 269; urea in sorghum silage, 649
- BELL, R. W., prevention of milkstone formation, 499; sterilization of evaporated milk, 909; effects of sterilization upon properties of evaporated milk, 913
- BENNETT, EMMETT, sulfur compounds as disinfectants, 1007
- BERRY, M. H., feeding value of cheat, 627; effect of feeding cod-liver oil, 640; kelp meal for dairy cattle, 861; effect of colostrum, 867
- BOLIN, D. W., shark liver oil in the ration, 155
- BORLAND, A. A., pre-partum milking, 638
- BOWLING, G. A., influence of age on butter-fat percentage, 903
- BOYD, W. L., vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle, 634; morphology of the teat, 646
- BRANTON, CECIL, response to iodinated-casein feeding, 641
- BRODY, SAMUEL, significance of body size, 592
- BROWN, W. C., determination of fat in condensed and evaporated milk, 53; oxidized flavor in milk, 197, 205
- BRYAN, C. S., methods of treating mastitis, 609
- BULLARD, J. F., measurement of semen quality and testis histology, 769
- BURGWALD, L. H., the training and employment of milk sanitarians, 691
- BURKEY, LLOYD A., quality of Swiss cheese, 483
- BYERS, J. H., value of fat in alfalfa hay rations, 635
- C**ALL, A. O., heat treatments of milk for cheddar cheese, 681
- CAMPBELL, J. J. R., bacteriology of bull semen, 357; storage temperature and keeping quality of butter, 678
- CANNON, C. Y., intramammary temperatures, 181; factors affecting the chylomicron count, 645
- CAVE, H. W., peanut hay as a roughage, 646
- CAVE, R. A., testing in areas of small herds, 621
- CHAPMAN, A. B., estimating 305-day lactation production, 463
- CLARK, JAMES D'A., army packaging and packing of dried milk, 608
- CLAYDON, T. J., medicinal flavor encountered in butter, 668
- COLE, H. H., studies on bloat, 779
- COLE, W. C., iron content of evaporated milk, 689
- COMAR, C. L., urea in sorghum silage, 649
- COMBS, W. B., use of buttermilk powder in ice cream, 419
- CONE, J. FRANK, effect of machine milking, 215; quality of Swiss cheese, 483

- CONKLIN, C. T., influence of age on butter-fat percentage, 903
- CONNELLY, R. G., forced ventilation system of curing hay, 624
- CORNEJO, M., MARIO, intramammary temperatures, 181
- COULTER, S. T., use of antioxidants, 607; detecting neutralization of buttermilk, 671
- CRANDALL, W. T., dairy herd improvement association, 617
- CURRAN, H. R., sterilization of evaporated milk, 909; effects of sterilization upon properties of evaporated milk, 913
- D**AHLBERG, A. C., Central American history, people and industry, 612; dairy products of Central America, 612; determination of the volatile acidity of cheese, 672
- DAVIS, GEORGE K., citrus molasses, 269; urea in sorghum silage, 649
- DEYSHER, E. F., viscosity of evaporated milks, 345; dried milk packaged in air and nitrogen, 686
- DIX ARNOLD, P. T., citrus molasses, 269; urea in sorghum silage, 649
- DOAN, F. J., milk as a frozen food, 683; behavior of ascorbic acid in evaporated milk, 686
- DUNCAN, C. W., effects of pituitary preparation on lactating cows, 539; symptoms of scurvy in cattle, 636; nutritive value of alfalfa hay, 821
- E**LLIKER, P. R., method for estimation of mold in butter, 369; retention of mold fragments by butter, buttermilk and wash water, 563; the mold mycelia count, 667; diacetyl content and flavor of butter, 677
- ELLIOTT, IRVINE, effect of chloretone on fertility, 657; effect of dilution rate on fertility of semen, 658
- ELLIS, G. H., oxidation of vitamin A and carotene, 249
- EL-RAFEY, M. S., foaming of milk, 1, 19; keeping quality of butteroil, 807
- ELVEHJEM, C. A., rumen synthesis of the vitamin B complex, 579; effect of storage on vitamin B complex, 875
- ERB, J. H., determination of fat in condensed and evaporated milk, 53
- ERB, R. E., measurement of semen quality and testis histology, 769
- EREKSON, ARTHUR, relation of chlorine and catalase to curd tension, 337
- ESPE, DWIGHT, intramammary temperatures, 181; factors affecting the chylomicron count, 645
- ESSELEN, KATHERINE, vitamin B complex and C in late summer milk, 849
- EVANS, F. R., sterilization of evaporated milk, 909; effects of sterilization upon properties of evaporated milk, 913
- F**ITCH, J. B., adding cod liver oil to rations of calves, 331; effect of thyroidectomy on lactation, 441
- FOHRMAN, M. H., sex ratio of dairy offspring, 981
- FOUNTAINE, F. C., shark liver oil in the ration, 155
- FOUTS, E. L., citrus molasses, 269; the inversion of sucrose, 674
- FREEMAN, T. R., the inversion of sucrose, 674
- FULLER, JAMES C., sulfur compounds as disinfectants, 1007
- G**AINES, W. L., live weight and milk-energy yield in goats, 243; energy-size basis of measuring milk yield, 591
- GALLUP, W. D., changes in blood-plasma carotene associated with parturition, 633
- GARRISON, E. R., sources of *Oospora lactis*, 666
- GEARHART, C. R., securing D.H.I.A. supervisors, 618
- GILMAN, JOSEPH C., red mold on blue cheese, 413
- GOLDING, N. S., the resazurin test, 664; preventing gas formation in cheese-ripening, 679
- GOULD, I. A., relationship of fat acidity to rancidity, 167; solubility and volatility of fatty acids, 173; effects of pituitary preparation on lactating cows, 539; grading milk for manufactured dairy products, 671; lactic acid in dairy products, 743, 753



- GRAVES, R. R., sex ratio of dairy offspring, 981
- GREENBANK, G. R., dried milk packaged in air and nitrogen, 686
- GROTH, A. H., response to iodinated-casein feeding, 641
- GULLICKSON, T. W., adding cod liver oil to rations of calves, 331; vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle, 634
- GUNSALUS, I. C., bacteriology of bull semen, 357
- GUTHRIE, E. S., storage temperature and keeping quality of butter, 678; determination of fatty acids in butter, 678; deaerating milk, 682
- H**AAG, J. R., carotene levels for growth and reproduction, 632
- HAMMER, B. W., chlorine resistance of *Pseudomonas putrefaciens*, 39; fishiness in butter, 45; action of butter cultures in butter, 79; red mold on blue cheese, 413
- HARMON, CHARLES, estimating milk fat by the Mojonnier method, 33
- HARMON, E. M., nutrition education, 600
- HARRIS, L. T., protein requirements of calves, 650
- HART, E. B., utilization of urea by heifer calves, 571; rumen synthesis of the vitamin B complex, 579; effect of storage on vitamin B complex, 875
- HASTINGS, E. G., relation of chlorine and catalase to curd tension, 337
- HASTINGS, W. H., urea in commercial dairy feeds, 647, 1015
- HAUGE, S. M., vitamin A requirements of dairy cows, 57, 63, 631; carotene losses in plant tissues, 585, 631
- HEINEMANN, BURDET, determination of citric acid, 377; citric acid content of de-fatted milk, 773
- HEIZER, E. E., streamlined testing, 620
- HENDERSON, H. O., effect of iodinated casein on milk and butterfat production, 385; effect of pregnancy on body weight, 661
- HENDERSON, J. L., keeping quality of butteroil, 807
- HERMAN, H. A., shipping dairy bull semen, 143; digestibility of Korean lespedeza hay and seed, 263; characteristics of semen and conception rate, 297; seasonal variation in semen quality, 303; nutritive value of Korean lespedeza hay, 626; shipping of semen, 662
- HERREID, ERNEST O., estimating milk fat by the Mojonnier method, 33; determination of fat in condensed and evaporated milk, 53; accuracy of the Mojonnier method, 147
- HERRINGTON, B. L., errors in the Mojonnier fat test, 67; speeds of Babcock centrifuges, 857
- HERZER, F. H., the training and employment of milk sanitarians, 691
- HETRICK, J. H., oxygen content of packaged whole milk powder, 685
- HIGUCHI, K., carotene and vitamin A content of cheese, 681
- HILDER, R. A., sex ratio of dairy offspring, 981
- HILL, O. J., congenital muscular contracture in cattle, 655
- HILTON, J. H., vitamin A requirements of dairy cows, 57, 63, 631; carotene losses in plant tissues, 585, 631; measurement of semen quality and testis histology, 769
- HODGSON, R. E., dairy farming in tropical America, 610
- HOPFMAN, G. T., effect of feeding cod-liver oil, 640
- HOLM, G. E., viscosity of evaporated milks, 345
- HOLMES, ARTHUR D., vitamin B complex and C in late summer milk, 849
- HORRALL, B. E., the mold mycelia count, 667
- HOSKISSON, W. A., wheat germ oil as an antioxidant, 311; sweetening agents as preservatives of condensed milk, 687
- HUFFMAN, C. F., effects of pituitary preparation on lactating cows, 539; symptoms of scurvy in cattle, 636; nutritive value of alfalfa hay, 821
- HUSSONG, R. V., fishiness in butter, 45
- J**ENNESS, ROBERT, substances absorbed on the fat globules, 673
- JENSEN, J. M., rapid washing method, 626; grading milk for manufactured dairy products, 671; lactic acid in dairy products, 753

- JOHNSON, B. C., solubility and volatility of fatty acids, 173
- JOHNSON, P. E., quality of butter, 676
- JONES, CARLETON P., vitamin B complex and C in late summer milk, 849
- JONES, I. R., carotene levels for growth and reproduction, 632; value of fat in alfalfa hay rations, 635
- JORGENSEN, S. IRENE, the resazurin test, 664
- JOSEPHSON, D. V., behavior of ascorbic acid in evaporated milk, 686
- JUDKINS, H. F., the training and employment of milk sanitarians, 691
- K** KAUFMANN, O. W., fat metabolism of the mammary gland, 639
- KELLY, PHILIP L., effect of pitocin on milk lipase, 644; determination of lipase, 675
- KENDRICK, J. F., short cuts in record keeping, 617
- KEYES, E. A., pre-partum milking, 638
- KLEIBER, MAX, body size and lactation rate, 593
- KNOTT, C. B., effect of pitocin on milk and fat production, 449; mammary gland carbohydrate metabolism, 637; morphology of the teat, 646; concentrations of dam and fetal liver glycogen, 953
- KNOOP, C. E., storage of bovine spermatozoa, 657
- KRAUSS, W. E., storage of bovine spermatozoa, 657
- KRIENKE, W. A., production of rancid milk, 683
- KRUKOVSKY, VLADIMIR N., oxidation of vitamin A and carotene, 249
- KUHLMAN, A. H., changes in blood-plasma carotene associated with parturition, 633; peanut hay as a roughage, 646
- KUNKEL, R. W., detecting neutralization of buttermilk, 671
- KUZMESKI, J. W., determination of tannic substances, 897
- L** LA MASTER, J. P., urea-treated corn silage, 649
- LARDINOIS, C. C., utilization of urea by heifer calves, 571; rumen synthesis of the vitamin B complex, 579; effect of storage on vitamin B complex, 875
- LARDY, HENRY A., preservation of bull semen, 658
- LEEDER, J. G., milk as a frozen food, 683
- LEPARD, O. L., incidence of udder infection, 656
- LONG, H. F., chlorine resistance of *Pseudomonas putrefaciens*, 39
- LOOSLI, J. K., protein requirements of calves, 650
- LUCAS, P. S., properties of washing powders, 669
- LUNDQUIST, NORMAN S., carotene conversion in the calf, 651; effect of sulfa drugs, 652
- LUSH, JAY L., proving dairy sires, 655; emphasis on dams' records when proving dairy sires, 937
- M** MCBRIDE, C. G., wartime marketing gains, 689
- McCULLOCH, E. C., congenital muscular contracture in cattle, 655
- McKEY, BEULA V., vitamin B complex and C in late summer milk, 849
- MARSHALL, SIDNEY P., urea in sorghum silage, 649
- MATHESON, KENNETH J., quality of Swiss cheese, 483
- MATTERSON, L. D., studies on ketosis in cattle, 635
- MEAD, S. W., studies on bloat, 779
- MEITES, JOSEPH, stimulation and inhibition of milk secretion, 957
- MERCIER, ERNEST, measures of quality in semen, 661
- MIERSCH, RAYMOND, extraneous matter in cheddar cheese, 670; extraneous matter in cheese, 881
- MILLAR, H. C., ammoniated sugar beet pulp, 225
- MILLER, P. G., effect of feeding cottonseed meal on fat, total solids and ash, 275; effect of feeding cottonseed meal on nitrogen distribution, 281; effect of feeding cottonseed meal on pH, rennet coagulation, heat coagulation and curd tension, 287; effect of feeding cottonseed meal on fat constants, 293
- MILLER, V. L., limited-grain ration vs. all-roughage ration, 630
- MILLS, R. C., utilization of urea by heifer calves, 571; rumen synthesis of the vitamin B complex, 579

- MITCHELL, J. H., effects of grazing on carotene content of pasture and milk, 189; urea-treated corn silage, 649
- MITCHELL, R., JR., symptoms of scurvy in cattle, 636
- MIXNER, JOHN P., stimulation and inhibition of milk secretion, 957
- MONROE, C. F., the forage harvester in making grass silage, 653
- MOORE, L. A., feeding value of cheat, 627; effect of feeding cod-liver oil, 640; effect of colostrum, 867
- MUELLER, W. S., determination of tannic substances, 897; sulfur compounds as disinfectants, 1007
- MURPHY, JAMES M., incidence of udder infection, 656
- N**AGEOTTE, J. C., wartime 4-H dairy club program, 623
- NELSON, F. E., bacterial counts of stored ice cream mix, 459; survival of heat-treated bacteria, 663; bacteriological evaluation of ice cream, 993
- NEVENS, W. B., gains of pasture-fed heifers, 1011
- O**LSON, FLOYD C., oxidized flavor in milk, 197, 205; vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle, 634
- OLSON, H. C., quality of butter, 676
- ORMISTON, E. E., live weight and milk-energy yield in goats, 243
- P**ALMER, LEROY S., structure of fat globule "membrane," 471; vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle, 634
- PERKINS, A. E., fermentation losses in silage making, 628
- PETERSEN, W. E., action of the mechanical milker, 433; effect of thyroidectomy on lactation, 441; effect of pitocin on milk and fat production, 449; effect of negative pressure on rate of milking, 636; mammary gland carbohydrate metabolism, 637; morphology of the teat, 646; concentrations of dam and fetal liver glycogen, 953
- PETERSON, W. H., effect of feeding corn and alfalfa silages, 629; carotene and vitamin-A content of cheese, 681
- PFAU, K. O., incidence of udder infection, 656
- PHILLIPS, PAUL H., carotene conversion in the calf, 651; effect of sulfa drugs, 652; preservation of bull semen, 658
- PLASTRIDGE, W. N., mastitis and the plate count, 665
- PRATT, AVERY D., peppergrass silage, 365
- PRICE, WALTER V., extraneous matter in cheddar cheese, 670; heat treatments of milk for cheddar cheese, 681; carotene and vitamin-A content of cheese, 681; extraneous matter in cheese, 881
- PRUCHA, M. J., micro-organisms in fluid dairy products, 665; sweetening agents as preservatives of condensed milk, 687
- PUTNAM, D. N., effect of pregnancy on body weight, 661; influence of age on butterfat percentage, 903
- PYENSON, HARRY, peroxide value of spray-dried whole milk, 675
- Q**UAM, SIDNEY, fishiness in butter, 45
- R**AGSDALE, A. C., nutritive value of Korean lespedeza hay, 626
- REECE, RALPH P., influence of a synthetic thyroprotein, 545; initiation and maintenance of lactation, 640
- REED, O. E., postwar demand for U. S. livestock abroad, 597; Thomas Jefferson in agriculture, 613
- REGAN, W. M., studies on bloat, 779
- REID, J. J., pre-partum milking, 638
- REID, J. T., symptoms of scurvy in cattle, 636
- REINEKE, E. P., utilization of thyroprotein by ruminants, 642; studies of thyroid physiology, 643; permeability of the mammary gland, 793
- REMALEY, ROBERT, specification on milk powders, 606
- RENNER, KENNETH M., testing sour cream for extraneous matter, 669
- RICE, V. A., indexing dairy bulls, 921
- RICHARDSON, G. A., foaming of milk, 1, 19; keeping quality of butteroil, 807
- ROADHOUSE, C. L., the training and employment of milk sanitarians, 691
- RODERICK, D. B., urea-treated corn silage, 649

- RUPEL, I. W., utilization of urea by heifer calves, 571; effect of feeding corn and alfalfa silages, 629
- S**ALISBURY, G. W., bacteriology of bull semen, 357; wheat germ oil as a supplement to the ration of bulls, 551; effect of dilution rate on fertility of bull semen, 658; measures of quality in semen, 661
- SANDERS, C. F., prevention of milkstone formation, 499
- SANDERS, GEORGE P., quality of swiss cheese, 483
- SCHALLER, JOHN A., use of the barn hay-drier, 654
- SCHULTZE, A. B., studies of thyroid physiology, 643
- SEATH, D. M., a  $2 \times 2$  factorial design for feeding experiments, 159; response to iodinated-casein feeding, 641
- SEELEY, H. W., JR., mastitis and the plate count, 665
- SHAW, J. C., studies on ketosis in cattle, 635; fat metabolism of the mammary gland, 639
- SHEPARDSON, C. N., skim milk in ice cream mix, 684
- SHEPHERD, J. B., corn silage made with urea, 648
- SKELTON, F. M., cream rising in milk, 321
- SMILEY, K. L., determination of the volatile acidity of cheese, 672
- SMITH, VEARL R., effect of negative pressure on rate of milking, 636
- SMITH, V. R., value of fat in alfalfa hay rations, 635
- SOMMER, H. H., cream rising in milk, 321
- SPENCER, LELAND, postwar problems in collection and delivery, 603
- SPIELMAN, A. A., effect of thyroidectomy on lactation, 441; limited-grain ration vs. all-roughage ration, 630; congenital muscular contracture in cattle, 655
- STARK, C. N., storage temperature and keeping quality of butter, 678
- STEFANIAK, J. J., effect of feeding corn and alfalfa silages, 629
- STOLTZ, R. B., the 39th annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association, 701
- SUTTON, T. S., mastitis: from the dairyman's viewpoint, 609
- SWANSON, ERIC W., shipping dairy bull semen, 143; digestibility of Korean lespedeza hay and seed, 263; characteristics of semen and conception rate, 297; seasonal variation in semen quality, 303; nutritive value of Korean lespedeza hay, 626; shipping of semen, 662
- SWOPE, W. D., determination of fat in condensed and evaporated milk, 53
- SYKES, J. F., effects of pituitary preparation on lactating cows, 539
- T**ARASSUK, N. P., iron content of evaporated milk, 689
- THOMAS, E. L., use of buttermilk powder in ice cream, 419
- TRACY, P. H., wheat germ oil as an antioxidant, 311; developments of the dried milk and milk products industries, 605; peroxide value of spray-dried whole milk, 675; oxygen content of packaged whole milk powder, 685; sweetening agents as preservatives of condensed milk, 687; the training and employment of milk sanitarians, 691
- TRIMBERGER, G. W., conception rate in dairy cattle, 659
- TRIMBLE, J. M., peroxide value of spray-dried whole milk, 675
- TURK, K. L., feeding value of cheat, 627; kelp meal for dairy cattle, 861
- TURNER, C. W., utilization of thyroprotein by ruminants, 642; studies of thyroid physiology, 643; permeability of the mammary gland, 793; stimulation and inhibition of milk secretion, 957
- TYLER, W. J., estimating 305-day lactation production, 463
- V**AN DEMARK, N. L., effect of dilution rate on fertility of semen, 658; measures of quality in semen, 661
- VAN LANDINGHAM, A. H., effect of iodinated casein on milk and butterfat production, 385
- W**ALLING, H. M., skim milk in ice cream mix, 684
- WALLIS, G. C., vitamin D content of milk, 733

- WALSH, J. T., future of the dehydrated milk industry, 608
- WAUGH, R. K., carotene losses in plant tissues, 585, 631
- WEAKLEY, CHARLES E., JR., effect of iodinated casein on milk and butterfat production, 385
- WEAVER, EARL, is dairy expansion to continue, 595
- WEBB, B. H., viscosity of evaporated milks, 345
- WERTZ, ANNE W., vitamin B complex and C in late summer milk, 849
- WESTFALL, R. J., vitamin A requirements of dairy cows, 63
- WHITMAN, DANA W., accuracy of the Mojonnier method, 147
- WHITTIER, EARLE O., lactose and its utilization, 505
- WILBUR, J. W., vitamin A requirements of dairy cows, 57, 63, 631
- WILLIAMS, P. S., pre-partum milking, 638
- WISE, GEORGE H., effects of grazing on carotene content of pasture and milk, 189; effect of feeding cottonseed meal on fat, total solids and ash, 275; effect of feeding cottonseed meal on nitrogen distribution, 281; effect of feeding cottonseed meal on pH, rennet coagulation, heat coagulation and curd tension, 287; effect of feeding cottonseed meal on fat constants, 293; urea-treated corn silage, 649; control of "white scours," 965
- WOLBERG, F. B., limited-grain ration vs. all-roughage ration, 630
- WOODWARD, T. E., corn silage made with urea, 648
- WRIGHT, P. A., dried milk packaged in air and nitrogen, 686
- WYLIE, C. E., use of the barn hay-drier, 654; the training and employment of milk sanitarians, 691



## SUBJECT INDEX OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

- A**  
**ACID**,  
 ascorbic,  
   behavior in evaporated milk, 686  
 citric,  
   content of milk solids, 773  
   determination, 377  
 fatty, 173, 678  
 lactic,  
   in dairy products, 743, 753
- Acidity**,  
 fat, 167  
 volatile,  
   determination in cheese, 672
- Action of butter cultures in butter**, 79
- Age, effect on butterfat percentage**, 903
- Alfalfa hay**,  
 nutritive value, 821  
 value of fat in rations of, 635
- America**,  
 Central,  
   dairy products of, 612  
   history, people and industry, 612
- American Dairy Science Association**,  
 announcements, 165, 242  
 annual meeting proceedings, 701  
 Borden award presentation, 726  
 officers and committees, 73  
 president's address, 701  
 program, 39th annual meeting, 397  
 tentative program, 319
- Ankylosis, congenital**, 655
- Antioxidants**,  
 use in dry milk, 609  
 wheat germ oil, 311
- Artificial insemination**,  
 bacteriology of semen, 357  
 conception rate in, 659  
 correlation between semen character and  
   conception rate, 297  
 dilution rate of semen for, 658  
 seasonal variations in semen quality, 303  
 shipping semen, 143, 662  
 storage of semen, 657, 658  
 quality of semen for, 661
- B**  
**BABCOCK** centrifuge,  
 speed of, 857
- Bacteria**,  
 Aerobacter species in whey cream, 668  
 effect on diacetyl, 677  
 effect of various gases on, 665  
 heat treated,  
   survival of, 663  
 lactis and bulgaricus,  
   to prevent gas formation, 679  
*Pseudomonas putrefaciens*, 39
- Bacterial counts**,  
 changes in stored ice cream mix, 459  
 effect of mastitis on, 665  
 standard plate,  
   relation to resazurin test, 664
- Barn curing of hay**, 624, 654
- Beet pulp**,  
 ammoniated, 225
- Bloat in cattle**, 779
- Breeding, artificial** (*see* Artificial insemination)
- Breeding dairy cattle**, 591, 592, 593, 655,  
 835, 903, 921, 937, 981
- Bulls, dairy**,  
 carotene requirements of, 632  
 effect of chloretone feeding on, 657  
 proving, 655  
 standard of evaluation, 835
- Bull index**, 921, 937
- Butter**,  
 cultures,  
   action in butter, 79  
   effect on butter quality, 676  
 diacetyl, 677  
 fatty acid determination, 678  
 fishy flavor of, 45  
 medicinal flavor of, 668  
 mold determination in, 369  
 mold mycelia counts as quality index, 667  
 quality,  
   effect of flavor on, 676  
   effect of storage temperature on, 678
- Butterfat**,  
 dehydrated, 807  
 vitamin A in, 57, 63
- Buttermaking**,  
 distribution of mold fragments, 563
- Buttermilk**,  
 detecting neutralization of, 671

- powdered,
  - use of in ice cream, 419
- Butteroil,
  - methods of manufacture, 807
  - quality, 807
- C**ALF, dairy,
  - blood studies, 645
  - carotene conversion in, 651
  - cod liver oil feeding, 331
  - feeding, 867
  - protein requirements of, 650
- Carbohydrate metabolism,
  - of mammary gland, 637
- Carotene,
  - content of milk,
    - effect of grazing on, 189
  - losses in plant tissues, 585, 631
  - oxidation in milk fat, 249
- Casein,
  - iodinated,
    - effect on production, 385, 545
- Catalase,
  - relation to curd tension, 337
- Cheat,
  - feeding value of, 627
- Cheese,
  - blue,
    - red mold in, 413
  - cheddar,
    - extraneous matter in, 670, 881
    - heat treatment of milk for, 681
    - lipase action in, 679
  - effect of silage on quality of, 681
  - gas prevention in, 679
  - Swiss,
    - improving quality of, 483
  - volatile acidity, 672
- Chloretone,
  - effect on bulls, 657
- Chloride,
  - content of milk,
    - effect of machine milking on, 215
    - relation to curd tension, 337
- Chlorine,
  - resistance of *Ps. putrefaciens*, 39
- Chylomicron count, 645
- Citric acid,
  - content of milk solids, 773
  - determination of, 377
- Citrus molasses,
  - feeding value of, 269
- Cocoa powders,
  - tannic substances in, 897
- Cod liver oil,
  - effect in rations of calves, 331
  - effect of method of feeding, 640
- Colostrum,
  - effect on vitamins in calf blood, 867
  - use of to replace milk in calf feeding, 652
- Committee reports, 691
- Condensed milk,
  - fat determination, 53
  - sweetening agents as preservative, 687
- Cottonseed meal,
  - effect of feeding on properties of milk, 275, 281, 287, 293
- Cows, dairy,
  - availability of carotene for, 63
  - body size and milk yield, 591, 592, 593
  - effect of pituitary preparations on, 539
  - feeding experiments,
    - design for, 159
  - production,
    - effect of pitocin on, 449
    - effect of shark liver oil on, 155
    - effect of thyroidectomy on, 441
    - of raneid milk, 683
  - symptoms of scurvy in, 636
  - vitamin A requirements of, 57, 631
  - vitamin E in the nutrition of, 634
- Cream,
  - accuracy of Mojonner fat test of, 147
  - rising in milk, 321
  - sour,
    - extraneous matter in, 669
- Cultures,
  - butter,
    - action of in butter, 79
    - influence on, 676
- Curd tension,
  - relation of chlorides and catalase to, 337
- D**AIRY herd improvement associations,
  - 617, 618
  - evaluation of sires in, 835
- Dairying,
  - Latin American, 610, 612
  - post war,
    - collection and delivery, 603



- demand for cattle, 597
  - expansion, 595
  - problems, 594
  - surpluses, 600
  - Deaeration of milk, 682
  - Diacetyl,
    - effect of bacteria on, 677
  - Diethylstilbestrol, 957
  - Disease,
    - bloat, 779
    - congenital muscular contracture and ankylosis, 655
    - ketosis, 635
    - mastitis, 609, 656
    - white scours, 965
  - Dry milk,
    - future of, 608
    - keeping quality, 686
    - oxygen content, 685
    - packaging, 608, 685, 686
    - peroxide value of, 675
    - present developments, 605
    - specifications for, 606
    - use of antioxidants in, 607
- E**QUIPMENT,
- dairy,
    - washing methods, 626
  - Evaporated milk,
    - behavior of ascorbic acid in, 686
    - fat determination, 53
    - iron content,
      - relation to coffee discoloration, 689
    - sterilization of, 909, 913
    - viscosity, 345
- F**AT,
- acidity,
    - relation to rancidity, 167
  - cheese,
    - lipase action on, 679
  - estimation of, 33, 53, 67
  - globule membrane, 471, 673
  - metabolism of mammary gland, 639
  - oxidation of vitamin A and carotene in,
    - 249
  - test,
    - Mojonnier, accuracy of, 143
    - value of in alfalfa hay rations, 635
  - Fatty acid,
    - determination in butter, 678
- Feeding,
    - cod liver oil, 331, 640
    - shark liver oil, 155
    - standard, 630
    - wheat germ oil to bulls, 551
  - Feeding experiments,
    - design for, 159
  - Feeds,
    - alfalfa hay, 821
    - ammoniated sugar beet pulp, 225
    - cheat,
      - value of, 627
    - citrus molasses, 269
    - cottonseed meal, 275, 281, 287, 293
    - kelp meal, 861
    - Korean lespedeza, hay and seed, 263, 626
    - silage, 629
  - Fermentation,
    - to prevent gas formation in cheese, 679
  - Fishiness,
    - of butter, 45
  - Flavor,
    - oxidized,
      - action of inhibitors, 205
      - development of, 197
  - Foaming of milk, 1, 19
  - Forage harvester,
    - experience with, 653
  - Four H clubs,
    - wartime programs, 623
  - Frozen foods,
    - milk, 683
- G**ASES,
- effect on bacterial growth, 665
- Glycogen,
- content of dam and fetal livers, 953
- Goats, dairy,
- live weight and milk energy yield, 243
- Grain feeding,
- limited vs. all roughage, 630
- Grazing,
- continuous and rotational systems, 189
- H**AY,
- alfalfa, 821
  - barn curing of, 624, 654
  - Korean lespedeza,
    - nutritive value of, 626
  - peanut,
    - for dairy cows, 646

- Heat treatment,  
 effect on bacterial survival, 663
- Heifers, gains on pasture, 1011
- Homogenized milk,  
 lipolysis in, 173  
 rancidity, 167
- Hormones,  
 lactation stimulating, 640  
 pitocin, 449  
 pituitary, 539
- I**CE cream,  
 bacteriological evaluation, 993  
 mix,  
 effect of storage on bacterial counts of,  
 459  
 use of skim milk in, 684  
 use of buttermilk powder in, 419
- Invert sugars, 674
- Iodinated casein,  
 response of cows to, 641  
 utilization by ruminants, 642
- Iron,  
 content of evaporated milk, 689
- Journal of Dairy Science Circulation list,  
 1023
- K**ELP meal,  
 feeding value of, 861
- Ketosis,  
 studies in cattle, 635
- L**ACTATION,  
 effect of thyroidectomy on, 441  
 initiation and maintenance of, 640
- Lactic acid,  
 correlation with quality tests, 671  
 in dairy products,  
 method of determination, 743  
 relation to quality measurements, 753
- Lactose, 505
- Lespedeza,  
 Korean,  
 digestibility of hay and seed, 263
- Leucocyte,  
 content of milk,  
 effect of machine milking on, 215
- Lipase,  
 action on cheese fat, 679  
 determination of, 675
- Lipolysis,  
 fatty acids involved in, 173
- Liver,  
 glycogen content, 953
- M**ACHINE milking,  
 effect on chlorides and leucocytes, 215  
 effect on udder injury, 433
- Mammary gland,  
 carbohydrate metabolism, 637  
 effect of machine milking on, 433  
 fat metabolism of, 639  
 intramammary temperatures, 181  
 permeability to thyroid hormone, 793
- Marketing milk,  
 wartime gains, 689
- Mastitis,  
 effect on plate count, 665  
 from dairyman's viewpoint, 609  
 in two cow families, 656  
 treatment methods, 609
- Mature equivalents, calculation, 903
- Mechanical milker,  
 action of, 433
- Medicinal flavor in butter,  
 cause of, 668
- Membrane,  
 fat globule,  
 structure and properties of, 471
- Milk,  
 clarification for cheese making, 483  
 condensed, 53, 687  
 cream rising in, 321  
 deaeration of, 682  
 dried, 605, 606, 607, 608, 675, 684  
 evaporated, 53, 345, 686, 909, 913  
 fat globule membrane of, 471, 673  
 foaming of, 1, 19  
 frozen, 683  
 grading, 671  
 homogenized, 167, 173  
 lipase,  
 determination of, 675  
 marketing, 689  
 production,  
 effect of iodinated casein on, 385  
 feeding standard for, 620  
 relation to live weight, 243, 591, 592,  
 593  
 proteins, 1  
 quality test, 671

- skimmed,  
   foaming of, 19  
 surface-active constituents, 1, 19  
 testing,  
   centrifuge speed, 857  
 vitamin D content, 849  
   a breed comparison, 733  
 zinc content, 257  
 Milk sanitarian,  
   training and employment of, 691  
 Milking,  
   effect of pitocin on, 449  
   prepartum, 638  
   rate,  
     effect of negative pressures on, 636  
     trauma, 646  
 Milkstone,  
   prevention of, 499  
 Mojonner fat test,  
   accuracy of, 147  
   sampling methods for, 33  
   temperature errors in weighing, 67  
 Molasses,  
   effect on urea utilization, 571  
 Mold,  
   determination of fragment length in butter, 369  
   distribution of fragments in butter, buttermilk and whey, 563  
   mycelia counts,  
     as index of butter quality, 667  
   red in blue cheese, 413
- N**EUTRALIZATION,  
   detecting in buttermilk, 671
- O*SPORA *lactis*,  
   farm sources of, 666  
 Oxidized flavor,  
   development in milk, 197  
   inhibitors,  
     mode of action, 205
- P**ARTURITION,  
   effect on blood carotene, 633  
 Pasture,  
   gains of heifers on, 1011  
   permanent,  
     effect of grazing system on, 189
- Peanut hay,  
   roughage for dairy cows, 646  
 Peppergrass silage, 365  
 Peroxide value,  
   of spray dried whole milk powder, 675  
 Physiology,  
   milk secretion, 449, 640, 641, 644, 957  
   thyroid, 643  
 Pitocin,  
   effect on milk lipase, 644  
   effect on production, 449  
 Pituitary,  
   effect on lactating cows, 539  
 Post-war dairying,  
   collection and delivery, 603  
   demand for cattle, 597  
   expansion, 595  
   problems, 594  
   surpluses, 600  
 Powders, washing,  
   properties of, 669  
 Pregnancy,  
   effect on body weight, 661  
 Preheating,  
   effect on milkstone formation, 499  
 Prepartum milking, 638  
 Production,  
   effect of completeness of milking on, 449  
   effect of shark liver oil feeding on, 155  
   effect of thyroprotein on, 385, 545  
   estimating records of, 463  
 Protein,  
   requirement of calves, 650  
   urea as substitute for, 571, 647  
*Pseudomonas putrefaciens*  
   chlorine resistance of, 39
- R**ANCID milk,  
   individuality of cow in production of, 683  
 Records,  
   production,  
     method of estimating, 463  
 Resazurin test,  
   relation to plate count, 664  
 Review articles,  
   action of butter cultures in butter, 79  
   lactose and its utilization, 505  
 Rumen,  
   B complex synthesis in, 579

**S**AMPLING,

- milk,
    - for fat test, 33
  - Scurvy,
    - symptoms of in cattle, 636
  - Sediment test,
    - for cheddar cheese, 670
    - for sour cream, 669
  - Semen,
    - bacteriology of, 357
    - characteristics and conception rate, 297
    - quality,
      - measurement, 769
      - seasonal variations in, 303
      - tests for, 661
    - shipping long distances, 143, 662
    - storage, 657, 658
    - studies, 658
  - Shark liver oil,
    - effect of feeding on production, 155
  - Silage,
    - effect on milk, 629
    - fermentation losses, 628
    - making, 653
    - peppergrass, 365
    - use of urea in making, 648, 649
  - Skim milk,
    - foaming of, 19
    - use in ice cream mix, 684
  - Sterilizing evaporated milk, 909, 913
  - Storage,
    - effect on B vitamins, 875
  - Sucrose,
    - inversion of, 674
  - Sugar beet pulp,
    - ammoniated, as a feed, 225
  - Sulfa drugs,
    - effect on blood vitamin A and C, 652
    - use in calf scours, 965
  - Sulfur compounds as disinfectants, 1007
  - Sweetening agents,
    - for condensed milk, 687
- T**ANNIC substances in cocoa, 897
- Teat,
    - morphology of, 646
  - Temperatures,
    - intramammary, 181
    - storage,
      - effect on quality of butter, 678

- Testing cheese,
  - for extraneous matter, 881
- Testing dairy cows,
  - D.H.I.A., 617, 618, 619, 620, 621
- Testing milk,
  - centrifuge speed, 857
- Testis histology, 769
- Thiourea,
  - use in thyroid studies, 643
- Thomas Jefferson in agriculture, 613
- Thyroidectomy,
  - effect on lactation, 441
- Thyroid hormone
  - non-permeability of mammary gland to, 793
- Thyroprotein,
  - effect of feeding, 385, 545
  - utilization by ruminants, 643
- Tropical America dairying, 610

**U**REA,

- in corn silage, 648, 649
- in sorghum silage, 649
- use in commercial dairy feeds, 647, 1015
- utilization by dairy heifers, 571

**V**ISCOSITY,

- of evaporated milk, 345

## Vitamin,

- A,
  - blood studies on, 867
  - content of cheese, 681
  - content of colostrum, 867
  - effect of sulfa drugs on, 652
  - oxidation in milk fat, 249
  - requirement of cows, 57, 63, 631
  - studies, 769
- ascorbic acid,
  - content of milk, 849
  - effect of feeding iodinated casein on, 385
  - effect of sulfa drugs on, 652
- B complex,
  - content of milk, 849
  - effect of storage on, 875
  - rumen synthesis of, 579
- carotene,
  - blood,
    - effect of parturition on, 633
  - conversion in young calves, 651

- losses in freshly cut plant tissues, 585,  
631  
requirements of dairy bulls, 632
- D,  
assay technique, 733  
in milk,  
a breed comparison, 733
- E,  
in dairy cattle nutrition, 634  
nicotinic acid,  
content of milk, 849  
pantothenic acid,  
content of milk, 849  
riboflavin,  
content of milk, 849  
thiamin,  
content of milk, 849
- W**ASHING powders,  
properties of, 669
- Wheat germ oil,  
as antioxidant in dairy products, 311  
effect of feeding to bulls, 551
- Whey,  
foaming action of, 19
- White scours,  
control of, 965
- Z**INC,  
content of cow's milk, 257

# JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

Published by the  
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

R. B. STOLTZ, Sec.-Treas.  
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

## ABSTRACTS OF LITERATURE

T. S. SUTTON, Editor  
Columbus, Ohio

### MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Published in cooperation with  
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE CREAM  
MANUFACTURERS

R. C. HIBBEN, 1105 Barr Bldg., Washington, D. C., Exec. Sec.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK DEALERS  
R. E. LITTLE, 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois, Exec. Sec.

#### *Editorial Committee*

H. H. SOMMER, Madison,  
Wisconsin, A. D. S. A.  
HAROLD PRATT, Philadelphia,  
Pennsylvania, I. A. I. C. M.

G. D. TURNBOW, Oakland,  
California, I. A. I. C. M.  
A. J. POWERS, Brooklyn,  
New York, I. A. M. D.

#### CONTENTS

*Bacteriology*  
*Breeding*  
*Butter*  
*Cheese*  
*Chemistry*

*Concentrated and dry  
milk; by-products*  
*Diseases*  
*Feeds and feeding*  
*Food value of dairy  
products*

*Herd management*  
*Ice cream*  
*Milk*  
*Miscellaneous*  
*Physiology*

## PUBLICATIONS AND ABSTRACTORS

### EDITORS

Dahle, C. D., Dahlberg, A. C., Horrall, B. E., Petersen, W. E.,  
Tracy, P. H. and Weckel, K. G.

### ABSTRACTORS

Archibald, J. G.	Dorsey, L. M.	Henderson, J. L.	Reece, Ralph P.
Babcock, C. J.	Downs, P. A.	Huffman, C. F.	Roberts, Henry E.
Bennett, F. W.	Ely, Fordyce	Irvine, O. R.	Thomsen, L. C.
Berggren, Ruth E.	Erb, J. H.	Josephson, D. V.	Trout, G. M.
Burgwald, L. H.	Espe, D. L.	Lucas, P. S.	Waugh, R. K.
Burkey, L. A.	Frazier, W. C.	Lush, J. L.	Webb, B. H.
Bushnell, L. D.	Fuller, S. A.	Marquardt, J. C.	Weckel, K. G.
Call, A. O.	Glick, D. P.	Mueller, W. S.	Weiser, H. H.
Cole, W. C.	Goss, E. F.	Price, W. V.	White, G. C.
Coulter, S. T.		Pyenson, Harry	Yale, M. W.
Doan, F. J.			

### JOURNALS

American Butter Review	Journal of Bacteriology
American Milk Review	Journal of Biological Chemistry
American Journal of Diseases of Children	Journal of Dairy Research
American Journal of Physiology	Journal of Dairy Science
American Journal of Public Health	Journal of Endocrinology
Archives of Pediatrics	Journal of Experimental Medicine
Australian Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research	Journal of General Physiology
Biochemical Journal	Journal of Genetics
Canadian Dairy and Ice Cream Journal	Journal of Heredity
Canadian Journal of Public Health	Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry
Canadian Journal of Research	Journal of Infectious Diseases
Certified Milk	Journal of Milk Technology
Cornell Veterinarian	Journal of Nutrition
Dairy Industries	Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology
Dairy World	Journal of Physical Chemistry
Endocrinology	Journal of Physiology
Food in Canada	Journal of Veterinary Research
Food Industries	Lancet
Food Manufacture	Le Lait
Food Research	Milk Dealer
Ice and Refrigeration	Milk Industry
Ice Cream Field	Milk Plant Monthly
Ice Cream Review	National Butter and Cheese Journal
Ice Cream Trade Journal	New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry	Oil and Soap
Journal of Agricultural Research	Pacific Dairy Review
Journal of Agricultural Science	Proceedings of Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine
Journal of American Medical Association	Refrigerating Engineering
Journal of American Veterinary Medical Association	Scientific Agriculture
Journal of Animal Science	Southern Dairy Products Journal

### SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

Federal Dairying and Bacteriological Establishment, Liebefeld, Berne, Switzerland	Prussian Dairy Research Institute, Kiel, Germany
International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers	State Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations
International Association of Milk Dealers	The Royal Technical College, Copenhagen, Denmark
National Institute for Research in Dairying, Reading, England	United States Department of Agriculture
New York Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors	

## ABSTRACTS OF LITERATURE

### BOOK REVIEWS

387. **Annual Review of Biochemistry. Volume 13.** Published by Annual Reviews, Inc., Stanford University P. O., Calif. 27 sections including indexes. 795 pages. \$5.00.

As in previous volumes, *Annual Review of Biochemistry* is the handbook whereby competent authors have the opportunity to review the recent developments in selected fields of biochemistry. The subjects of discussion and the authors are selected by an editorial board. In each of the reviews, the authors appraise, as well as review, the developments. Milk, being biologically complex, is related directly or indirectly to many of the subjects of discussion in Annual Reviews. Of the discussions of direct interest to those engaged in dairy research may be cited the following: Biological Oxidations and Reductions; Non-Oxidative Enzymes; Chemistry of: The Carbohydrates; the Lipids, the Proteins and Amino Acids. Metabolism of: Carbohydrate; Fat; Proteins and Amino Acids. Mineral Metabolism; Water and Fat Soluble Vitamins; Nutrition; Nutritional Deficiencies of Farm Animals (by Huffman and Duncan of Michigan State College). Other sections are reviews on Steroids, Biochemistry of Nucleic Acids, Purines, and Pyrimidines, Chemistry of Hormones, Biochemistry of Malignant Tissue, Alkaloids, Synthetic Drugs (Antispasmodics), Photo-Periodism in Plants, Chloroplast Pigments, Mineral Nutrition of Plants, Growth Regulating Substances in Plants, Biochemistry of Fungi, and Histochemistry. Annual Reviews is definitely the tool of the trained research worker, written in condensed, technical style. K.G.W.

### BACTERIOLOGY

388. **The Rapid Identification of Mucoid Hemolytic Streptococci of Possible Epidemic Origin.** MAJOR ISADORE PILOT, M.C., A.U.S. Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour., 125, No. 15: 1037. Aug. 12, 1944.

A medium is described for the rapid isolation of mucoid strains of beta hemolytic streptococci (*Streptococcus epidemicus*) associated with milk-borne epidemics of sore throat and scarlet fever. Ascites fluid infusion blood agar has been used, but ascites fluid is not always available. Difco dehydrated brain heart infusion prepared with 1.75 per cent agar furnished a satisfactory base for moist plates with 5 per cent human blood added. In 12 to 24 hours, colonies appear large, mucoid, ameboid and confluent. Infusion agar prepared with various peptones failed to bring out the large mucoid growth. Isolation is followed by grouping and typing of the cultures.



Of recently reported milk-borne outbreaks of sore throat and scarlet fever, now traced to serologically specific types of hemolytic streptococci, type 3 accounted for three outbreaks, types 2 and 17 for others. These types appear to be sources of epidemic strains, but no mention is made of any mucoid property.

“The mucoid strains are particularly responsible for the bovine mastitis which is the source of epidemic milk-borne septic sore throat and scarlet fever. Experimentally, the mucoid strains ascend into the udder by simply smearing the teat and cause a similar mastitis. This aggressive property of the mucoid strains is further demonstrated by the frequency of their occurrence in otitis media, mastoiditis and meningitis complicating sore throat.”

D.P.G.

## BUTTER

389. **Importance of Copper in Certain Color Changes in Butter.** R. V. HUSSONG AND B. W. HAMMER, Res. Lab., Sugar Creek Creamery Co., Danville, Ill. Food Res., 9, No. 4: 289. July-Aug., 1944.

Additional evidence is presented of the ability of copper contamination of cream to cause bleaching of butter accompanied by tallowy flavor; also, evidence that copper contamination of wrappers, even in isolated spots, may initiate bleaching and off-flavor, which will start adjacent to the spot and eventually spread to areas of the butter not contaminated with copper. The fact that, even when the butter is uniformly contaminated with copper, the bleaching begins at the surface is evidence of the importance of air as an accelerating agent in the reaction.

F.J.D.

## CHEESE

390. **Some Factors Affecting the Behavior of Cheddar Cheese in Cooking.** CATHERINE PERSONIUS, EDITH BOARDMAN, AND ANDRIANNA R. AUSHERMAN, Dept. of Home Econ., Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis. Food Res., 9, No. 4: 304. July-Aug., 1944.

The authors present evidence indicating that Cheddar cheese improves in cooking quality with curing, the improvement being more rapid in cheese of high moisture content and in the case of curd cured in hermetically sealed cans as compared with daisies. The soluble protein of the cheese also increases with age, but there is no definite relationship between this factor and cooking quality. Low fat cheeses have poor cooking quality.

The blending of cheese with liquids is affected by the pH and ion content of the liquid. At pH 5.8 and over, good dispersion is obtained. At pH 4.0 to 5.0, the cheese tends to separate from the liquid in hard curd-like particles. High temperatures employed in preparation of cheese mixtures intensify the tendency of the cheese to mat, string, become tough and separate fat.

F.J.D.

391. **Salt Migration in Cheddar Cheese Curd and Its Effect on Moisture Content, pH and Bacterial Content.** W. H. HOECKER AND B. W. HAMMER, Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta., Ames, Iowa. *Food Res.*, 9, No. 4: 278. July-Aug., 1944.

This study shows that cheese loses moisture rapidly at the surface of individual curd particles and in the interior of the particles during the first 15 hours of pressing. The greatest loss is at the surface. Losses after 15 hours are relatively small. The salt content of cheese is relatively high at the particle surface, at hooping time, and relatively low in the centers. During pressing, the salt decreases at the surface and increases at the center; and 24 hours after pressing, it is usually quite uniform throughout the particle. At milling, the pH values are essentially the same at the surface and the center of the unsalted curd particles. When hooped, the surface values are slightly higher and the values at the center slightly lower. During pressing, values at both places fall rapidly and gradually approach each other, until at 24 hours after pressing they are about equal. Changes in bacterial counts were not sufficiently definite in the study to be conclusive.

In Cheddar cheese ripened four months, the distribution of moisture and salt was found to be fairly uniform. F.J.D.

## CHEMISTRY

392. **Human-Milk Fat. 1. Component Fatty Acids.** T. P. HILDITCH AND M. L. MEARA, Dept. of Indus. Chem., Univ. of Liverpool, England. *Biochem. Jour.*, 38, No. 1: 29-34. 1944.

A limited amount of early and late lactation human-milk fat and a larger amount of saponified human-milk fat were analyzed by ester-fractionation to determine the various fatty acids contained therein.

Their results show there is about an equal amount of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in human-milk fat. Compared with cow-milk fat, it contains a relatively smaller percentage of the lower molecular weight fatty acids and a much larger percentage of the 18-carbon unsaturated fatty acid, this being unusually high for an animal fat. "Human-milk fat, in regard to its component acids, has more resemblance to a typical margarine fat-blend than to butterfat." A.O.C.

393. **Adsorption of Riboflavin by Lactose. Influence of Temperature.** ABRAHAM LEVITON, Bur. of Dairy Indus., U. S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D. C. *Indus. and Engin. Chem., Indus. Ed.*, 36, No. 8: 744. Aug., 1944.

This work follows an earlier paper on the influence of concentration. A knowledge of the influence of temperature furnishes a basis for the production of adsorbates (milk sugar containing adsorbed riboflavin) as by-products in the manufacture of lactose. To utilize the productive capacity

of milk sugar plants for the manufacture of adsorbates, it is necessary to establish conditions for the controlled preparation of these adsorbates. The range of concentrations and temperatures studied include those which would be encountered in the manufacture of adsorbates from grain curd casein whey and are applicable to a wide range of operating conditions. In the commercial manufacture of lactose, even if all the riboflavin present in whey were adsorbed, a weak adsorbate would be obtained because the ratio between the quantity of lactose crystallizing from whey and the quantity of riboflavin in the whey is large. There is a critical riboflavin concentration beyond which the degree of adsorption rises sharply and increases linearly at 5° and 28° C. with increasing concentration. The data are considered primarily from the standpoint of their practical application, but a number of problems of both theoretical and practical interest are discussed.

B.H.W.

394. **Composition of Casein in Milk.** G. A. RAMSDELL AND E. O. WHITTIER, Div. of Dairy Res. Labs., Bur. of Dairy Indus., Agr. Res. Admin., U.S.D.A., Washington, D. C. *Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 154, No. 2: 413-419. 1944.

Heretofore the analyses reported for casein have been on the basis of the acid-precipitated product. The authors have employed a new method to separate the calcium caseinate—calcium phosphate complex from milk—by means of a supercentrifuge.

“In the literature there is no analysis of the elementary composition of casein obtained by our procedure, and that the results check, as a whole, surprisingly well with analyses of casein obtained by acid precipitation is interesting evidence that the changes in physical character through the action of acid are not accompanied by a pronounced alteration in its percentage elemental composition. However, the fact that the percentages we found for sulfur and phosphorous are somewhat higher than those obtained for casein repeatedly dissolved by alkali and precipitated by acid indicates that such treatment removes a portion of these elements from casein.”

The authors report the complex containing 4.80% tricalcium phosphate and 95.20% calcium caseinate; and this calcium caseinate having the following percentage composition: Calcium 1.18, Phosphorus 0.78, Nitrogen 15.34, Carbon 52.29, Hydrogen 6.919, Sulfur 0.762, and Oxygen (by difference) 22.73.

A.O.C.

## CONCENTRATED AND DRY MILK; BY-PRODUCTS

395. **Evaporated Milk. Current Comment.** ANONYMOUS. *Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour.*, 125, No. 12: 852. July 22, 1944.

Physicians are urged to avoid prescribing evaporated milk by named brands. Reference is made to a survey of the distribution of evaporated

milk in which it was shown that the shortage proved to be not a shortage of evaporated milk but of certain favorite brands. Less-well-known brands were available but not moving. Instead of advising against changing brands, physicians can do a service to their patients and their country by explaining to mothers that all brands of evaporated milk must meet federal standards. If the favorite or accustomed brand is not available, satisfactory results can be expected from the use of less familiar brands, provided consideration is given to whether the milk selected is irradiated or fortified with vitamin D. If the milk selected is not so fortified, supplementation of the diet or formula with this vitamin can be made separately. D.P.G.

396. **Retardation of Fat Autoxidation in Dried Milks.** M. B. WILLIAMSON, Res. Labs., S.M.A. Corp., Chagrin Falls, Ohio. *Food Res.*, 9, No. 4: 298. July-Aug., 1944.

Several antioxidants, rice bran concentrate, Avenex, tocopherols, hydroxyquinone monobenzyl ether and 4,4-dehydroxydiphenyl ether, tested for their potency on mixed fats, were found to be effective when the fats were incorporated into skim milk powder. Thiourea, normally without effect in protecting fats, showed antioxygenic powers for fats combined with skim milk in the dry form. The authors show this to be due to the presence of water and discuss the theory of this action. F.J.D.

## DISEASE

397. **Lactic Acid: A Corrosive Poison.** E. GORDON YOUNG AND RALPH P. SMITH, Depts. of Biochem. and Path., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S. *Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour.*, 125, No. 17: 1179-1181. Aug. 26, 1944. D.P.G.

398. **Mastitis.** E. C. McCULLOCH, A. A. SPIELMAN AND O. J. HILL. *State Col. of Wash. Ext. Cir.* 75. 4 pages. April, 1944.

A brief summary depicting, by means of cartoons and diagrams, the causes, spread, prevention, and control of mastitis. J.G.A.

## FEEDS AND FEEDING

399. **Vitamins D and A in Alfalfa Hay.** G. C. WALLIS. *South Dakota Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir.* 53. 12 pages. June, 1944.

Vitamin D develops as rapidly in small windrows as in the swath. Less vitamin D develops in large windrows than in the swath and small windrows, and still less in cocks. Most of the increase in cocks takes place in the outside layers.

Carotene losses are much less from the windrow than from the swath. Losses are still less from cocks.

Allowing the hay to wilt in the swath for a few hours and then raking it into small to medium sized windrows provides for rapid drying of the hay, encourages the development of as much vitamin D as the particular plants are capable of producing, and conserves a fair amount of carotene.

Finishing the curing in cocks after partial drying in the swath and windrow tends to conserve more of the carotene but takes more time and labor and provides less vitamin D.

Turning the windrows for the last half day or full day of curing increases the vitamin D content by about 100 International Units per pound as compared with unturned windrows.

The development of vitamin D in alfalfa hay by sunshine exposure is a comparatively slow process which continues gradually over a period of at least 6 or 8 days. The vitamin D content of hay could be increased by continuing the curing beyond the length of time necessary for proper drying, but the losses in carotene and other valuable properties would more than offset the gains.

Alfalfa hay probably varies between 300 and 1,000 International Units of vitamin D per pound, averaging about 500 to 600 units.

Alfalfa varies from time to time in the amount and rate of vitamin D development induced by sunshine exposure. The reasons for such variations are not known. J.G.A.

**400. The Intensity of Feeding as Related to Milk Production. T. A. BAKER AND A. E. TOMHAVE. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 248. 15 pages. June, 1944.**

Five groups of Holstein cows were fed maintenance rations plus allowances of total digestible nutrients for milk production equal to 82.2, 105.3, 122.4, and 131 per cent of the Haecker standard, respectively. Substantial increases in production were obtained by feeding in excess of the Haecker standard. The amount of milk produced for each pound of total digestible nutrients fed was greatest at the lowest feeding level. The addition of a pound of nutrients produced the same increase in milk production at each higher level. For the most profitable milk production it can be conservatively recommended that the allowance of total digestible nutrients prescribed by the Haecker standard be increased by at least 20 per cent unless the cost of each added pound of total digestible nutrients is as great as the net cash return from 1.46 pounds of milk containing 4 per cent butterfat. Feeding digestible nutrients at different levels had no effect on the body weight or condition of the cows. There was no effect of feeding at different levels on butterfat percentage. J.G.A.

401. **Feeding Peanut Meal and Hay.** W. J. SHEELY, R. B. BECKER, N. R. MEHRHOF, AND H. L. BROWN. Fla. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. 115. 15 pages, illus.

Detailed information on the composition of these Florida-grown products, together with specific directions for feeding them to beef cattle, dairy cattle, swine, and poultry. J.G.A.

402. **Carotene Content of Alfalfa. Retention on Dehydration and Storage.** RALPH E. SILKER, W. G. SCHRENK, AND H. H. KING, Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta., Manhattan, Kans. Indus. and Engin. Chem., Indus. Ed., 36, No. 9: 831. Sept., 1944.

The effect of blanching, grinding, storage temperature and chemicals upon the stability of carotene in alfalfa was studied. Blanching the fresh alfalfa with steam prior to drying, thereby inactivating the enzymes, furnished complete protection for the carotene during the dehydration process. The grinding of fresh alfalfa caused a loss of carotene. The addition of a suitable antioxidant or addition of a chemical which was known to suppress enzyme activity furnished partial protection for the carotene during the dehydration. Diphenylamine and hydroquinone were the most effective antioxidants while thiourea and sodium cyanide helped to inactivate enzymes. The carotene content of alfalfa meal decreased as the temperature of storage increased. Storage at 3° C. of blanched and dehydrated alfalfa protected the carotene for long periods. There was a loss when the meal was removed from cold storage and allowed to stand at higher temperatures. B.H.W.

## FOOD VALUE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS

403. **Riboflavin Content of Milk and Milk Products.** LOUISE DANIEL AND L. C. NORRIS, School of Nutr., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. Food Res., 9, No. 4: 312. July-Aug., 1944.

Modified fluorometric and microbiological methods for determining the riboflavin content of 18 different dairy products were found to give results without significant differences, but on the whole somewhat lower than values reported in the literature where rat-assay methods were employed.

Average riboflavin values on the fresh basis for the products studied are presented in  $\mu\text{g./gm.}$  as follows: dried sweet cream buttermilk, 33.65; dried whey, 20.72; dried skim milk, spray process, 19.81, roller process, 18.81; dried whole milk, spray process, 15.44, roller process, 14.76; Cheddar cheese, 3.00; cream cheese, 1.87; liquid wholemilk, 1.77; liquid skim milk, 1.58; liquid buttermilk (cultured), 1.56; light cream, 1.47; liquid whey, 1.24; and butter, 0.367. F.J.D.

## ICE CREAM

**404. General Points in the Handling of Sherbets.** B. I. MASUROVSKY, Res. Editor. *Ice Cream Trade Jour.*, 40, No. 8: 48. Aug., 1944.

Successful merchandising of bulk sherbets presents several problems. Consumers should not be forced to accept sherbets in place of, or in order to get, ice cream. Sherbets have been most popular when sold in factory-filled packages in combination with ice cream and in the form of novelties such as chocolate flavored "pop" containing milk sherbet. Strawberry, red raspberry, black raspberry, orange or pineapple "pops" have been popular. Vanilla, chocolate and other important ice cream flavors should not be used as sherbets in order to avoid confusion, or the possible substitution by ice cream dealers, or at the soda fountain. At least 20% of pure fruit material should be added to fruit ices and sherbets which are frozen with agitation. "Pops" and frozen confections are frozen without agitation. Overrun should be limited to not more than 40% for "pops" and not more than 50% for sherbets. Attention should also be given to sanitation. Care and attention in the production of high-quality sherbets now should aid in planning for postwar sales.

W.H.M.

**405. Mocha Flavor and Its Place in Ice Cream.** B. I. MASUROVSKY, Res. Editor. *Ice Cream Trade Jour.*, 40, No. 9: 52. Sept., 1944.

Mocha is a flavor created by a combination of chocolate and coffee. These two flavors may be added to the ice cream mix in extract form, or coffee extract may be added to a mild chocolate ice cream mix. If coffee is added to a chocolate mix, only about half the usual amount of chocolate ingredients should be present. The amount of coffee extract to use will vary from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 ounce per gallon of ice cream mix. It should be free from chicory or other foreign flavoring material. Other points which should be observed in making Mocha-flavored ice cream are: (1) the sugar content should be less than that of chocolate ice cream or about the same as for vanilla ice cream. (2) The mix should contain no cereals or substitutes for milk solids. (3) It is desirable to increase the fat content 1 or 2 per cent above that of the standard vanilla mix.

Mocha and vanilla ice cream make a nice two-layer brick. Other recommended combinations are orange or strawberry sherbet, red raspberry sherbet and peach ice cream. When served at the fountain, Mocha ice cream should be topped with nuts and marshmallow rather than with chocolate sauce. In advertising the ice cream, the emphasis should be put on chocolate Mocha rather than coffee Mocha.

W.H.M.

## MILK

406. **Statistical Aspects of the Acidity Test.** H. BARKWORTH. Dairy Indus., 9, No. 1: 20. Jan., 1944.

The author points out the importance of controlling the amount of phenolphthalein used in the acidity test as this factor has been shown to have a greater effect on the result than any other single factor. The fact that the relationship is linear means that a given change in the amount of indicator will always cause the same amount of change of pH of the endpoint. By increasing the concentration of indicator from  $\log_{10}$  1.6990 (50 mmgms. per 100 ml. milk) to  $\log_{10}$  1.9031 (80 mmgms.) lowers the pH of the endpoint from 8.39 to 8.34. Similar changes in concentration will give corresponding changes in the pH of the endpoint. The correlation coefficient is large and therefore indicates a very close relationship between these two factors.

D.V.J.

407. **Effect of High Cell Content on Resazurin and Methylene Blue Tests.** C. S. MORRIS AND M. EDWARDS. Dairy Indus., 9, No. 2: 92. Feb., 1944.

It was found that the inclusion of high-cell-content milk into good quality bulk milk did not materially affect the results of the "Ten-Minute" Resazurin Test. However, in some cases when such milk was subjected to the Standard Routine Resazurin Test, a definite effect was noted so that the milk might be placed in the B or C categories. In some cases the addition of 5 per cent of high-cell-count milk to good quality, low-cell-count milk was sufficient to cause a noticeable change in the test.

The Methylene Blue Test was also found to be affected by the presence of high cell content milk in otherwise good quality milk. As little as 15 per cent of high-cell-count milk (from cows with no clinical symptoms of mastitis) can be sufficient for a failure on the Methylene Blue Test.

In some cases high-cell-count milk has the same resazurin reduction time as milk of normal cell content. In the majority of these cases, the cells present were mainly tissue cells.

The author points out that this work is only preliminary and in many ways incomplete.

D.V.J.

408. **Influence of Udder Cells on the Routine Resazurin Test, the Ten-Minute Resazurin Test and the Methylene Blue Test.** S. B. THOMAS AND D. A. BOWIE. Dairy Indus., 9, No. 5: 335. May, 1944.

Approximately 5,000 bulk herd samples were examined over a period of three years. Seventy per cent of the samples had cellular counts under



750,000 per ml., while 20 per cent had counts between 750,000 and 1,500,000. Eight per cent of the samples contained over 1,500,000 cells per ml.

Normal milk from herds with a low incidence of mastitis and counts under 750,000 cells per ml. were not degraded to categories B or C in the routine resazurin classification. Leucocyte activity alone was found responsible for the degradation to category B of 25 per cent of the samples with cell counts between 750,000 and 1,500,000. Milk infected with mastitis or containing a high proportion of late lactation milk was usually detected by the routine resazurin test. Sixty-five per cent of the samples containing over 1,500,000 cells per ml. were degraded to category B and 10 per cent to category C. Twenty-five per cent of these samples reduced methylene blue within  $5\frac{1}{2}$  hours.

D.V.J.

## AUTHOR INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

- A**BRAMHAM, S., farm cooling methods, A156
- AHLGREN, G. H., crop and herd management, A170
- ALBEE, ELVIN R., construction of weighing vats, A114
- ALBERT, J. OSCAR, classification of organisms in dairy products, A160
- ALLEN, RALPH F., septic sore throat, A121
- AMES, ADA MAE, bactericidal action of chlorine, A148
- ANDERSON, BROR E., filtration of milk on the farm, A134
- ANDERSON, C. W., applying tests in milk control, A156
- ANDERSON, E. O., milk marketing in Connecticut, A24; mastitis, A120; *Streptococcus uberis* and the plate count, A151
- ANDERSON, JAMES A., filtration of milk on the farm, A134
- ANDERSON, T. G., cooling methods, A100
- ANONYMOUS, cottage cheese from soybean curd, A35; plant cooling system, A53; paint, A56; cold storage rooms, A57; plastics, A58; bovine brucellosis, A107; cheese carrying typhoid, A122; evaporated milk, A180
- APPLING, JOHN W., determination of d-galactose, A93
- ASHWORTH, U. S., nitrogen distribution in dried milk, A39
- ATKESON, F. W., brown silage from Atlas sorgo, A43
- ATKIN, LAWRENCE, microbiological methods for pantothenic acid, A92
- AULT, WALDO C., antioxidants for fats and oils, A94
- AUSHERMAN, ANDRIANNA R., behavior of cheese in cooking, A178
- B**ABCOCK, C. J., safeguarding the public milk supply, A98
- BABEL, F. J., methods for determining fat content of cheese, A162
- BACON, LESLIE R., properties of detergent solutions, A28
- BAER, LOUIS S., septic sore throat, A121
- BAIER, W. E., substitute for bacteriological agar, A91
- BAKER, A. L., occurrence of bloat, A7
- BAKER, T. A., feeding as related to production, A182
- BALDWIN, A. RICHARD, fatty acids of human milk fat, A164
- BARKWORTH, H., acidity test, resazurin test and methylene blue test, A68; rapid platform tests, A69; acidity test, A185
- BARLOW, O. W., stability of crystalline vitamins D<sub>2</sub> and D<sub>3</sub>, A65
- BARTLETT, J. W., comparison of inbreeding and outbreeding, A161
- BAUMAN, J. N., keeping trucks rolling, A103; delivery problems, A137
- BAYLOR, M. R. B., electron microscope study of sperm, A143
- BEAR, F. E., crop and herd management, A170
- BECHDEL, S. I., fermentation of alfalfa silage, A153
- BECHTEL, H. E., brown silage from Atlas sorgo, A43
- BECKER, R. B., feeding peanut meal and hay, A183
- BEHLMER, H. E., creamery operations, A33
- BENDIXEN, H. A., milk house construction, A22; making bacterial counts of milk, A129
- BENEDICT, VIRGIL M., the milk route, A101
- BENHAM, G. H., antimony trichloride method, A106
- BERARD, H. L., activity of cheddar cheese starters, A4
- BERKOWITZ, DONALD, analysis of soap-synthetic detergent mixtures, A117
- BERL, S., carotene and vitamin A in butter, A34
- BERNSTEIN, RUBIN, analysis of soap-synthetic detergent mixtures, A117
- BERRIDGE, N. J., rennet from living calves, A5
- BERRY, M. H., carotene requirements of dairy calves, A108
- BICKOFF, EMANUEL, stability of carotene, A153

- BILENKER, E. N., milk marketing in Connecticut, A24  
 BLACK, H. C., fat stability during baking, A39  
 BLACK, JOHN D., food enough, A1  
 BLOOR, W. R., biochemistry of the fatty acids—and their compounds, the lipids, A105  
 BOARDMAN, EDITH, behavior of cheese in cooking, A178  
 BOGART, RALPH, resistance of spermatozoa to environmental conditions, A174  
 BORMAN, EARLE K., control of pasteurized milk, A23  
 BOSSHARDT, D. K., effect of feeding silages, A167  
 BOURNE, GEOFFREY H., relationship between vitamin C and calcification, A81  
 BOUTWELL, R. K., comparative value of butterfat, vegetable oils, and oleomargarines, A110  
 BOWIE, D. A., udder cells and reduction tests, A185  
 BOYER, PAUL D., determination of vitamin A and carotene in milk, A80  
 BRANION, H. D., riboflavin content of milk products, A169  
 BREMER, H. E., milk serum agglutination test, A136  
 BRENT, B. J., spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized rats, A141  
 BRESSLER, R. G., JR., milk marketing in Connecticut, A24, A25  
 BRIGHTON, KENNETH W., substitutes for tin plate, A151  
 BROWN, H. L., feeding peanut meal and hay, A183  
 BROWN, J. HOWARD, certified milk should be retained, A52  
 BRUECKNER, H. J., dipper strainer—flaky milk, A10  
 BRUNER, D. W., studies on coliform bacteria, A61  
 BRYAN, C. S., results with mastitis, A17; viability of udder bacteria in butter, A149  
 BRYAN, P. S., viability of udder bacteria in butter, A149  
 BRYANT, L. R., oxidative rancidity in edible fats, A78  
 BULL, SLEETER, the locker industry, A26  
 BURKE, A. D., acid standardization, A50  
 BURR, G. O., properties of nordihydroguaiaretic acid, A94  
 BURROWS, O. K., milk plant equipment, A116  
 BUTTERFIELD, C. T., resistance of bacteria to chlorine and chloramine, A148
- C**AMERON, A. T., sweetnesses of certain sugars, A170  
 CAMPBELL, A. G., survival of *E. typhosa* in cheddar cheese, A163  
 CAMPBELL, THRESSA E., riboflavin requirements of bacteria, A148  
 CARLIN, G. T., fat stability during baking, A39  
 CARPENTER, D. C., protein-aldehyde plastics, A151  
 CARTER, R. M., farm job analysis, A29  
 CASIDA, L. E., augmentation of pituitary gonadotropic extracts, A140  
 CASTELL, C. H., preventing rancidity, A79  
 CAUDILL, FRED W., septic sore throat epidemic, A16  
 CHAPMAN, R. A., determination of incipient rancidity, A37  
 CHARKEY, L. W., determination of carotene in alfalfa, A92  
 CHERRY, W. B., studies on coliform bacteria, A61  
 CHIBNALL, A. C., nitrogen content of egg albumin, A77; basic amino acids of edestin, egg albumin and B-lactoglobulin, A78  
 CHRISTENSEN, CHRIS L., the dairy industry in postwar America, A66, A145; the future of dairying, A144  
 CLARK, B. S., controls in sterility determinations, A31  
 CLARK, C. F., results with mastitis, A17  
 CLARK, G. L., electron microscope study of sperm, A143  
 CLARKE, D. A., JR., milk marketing in Connecticut, A24, A25  
 CLEGG, R. E., vitamin A content of sheep's colostrum, A154  
 COLE, H. H., production and prevention of bloat in cattle, A40  
 COLOVOS, N. F., utilization of protein and energy by growing dairy cattle, A63

- CONN, JEAN E., effect of acidity on anti-septic efficiency, A75
- COPPEN, F. M. V., consistency of cheese curd, A61
- CORASH, PAUL, war-time shortages, A116
- COULTER, S. T., churn washing procedure, A2; water supply difficulties, A3; combatting leaky bodied butter, A3; testing homogenized milk, A85; use of neutralizer, A162; cleaning method, A173
- COURTICE, F. C., blood volume of normal animals, A88
- COX, H. R., crop and herd management, A170
- CRANE, C. L., controls in sterility determinations, A31
- CULLISON, A. E., use of urea in making silage, A109
- CURRAN, HAROLD R., heat activation of spores, A148
- D**AHLBERG, A. C., cream with best physical properties, A129
- DAHLE, C. D., keeping quality of dry whole milk, A6; better ices and sherbets, A9; dry whole milk, A16; serum solids substitutes, A51; keeping quality of dry whole milk, A79; removal of oxidizing factors, A96
- DANIEL, LOUISE, riboflavin in milk and milk products, A183
- DAVIS, D. S., refractive index nomograph, A16; milk and cream nomograph, A101
- DAVIS, H. P., dried whey and blood meal in the raising of calves, A19
- DAVIS, J. G., rennet from living calves, A5; relative keeping qualities of milk, A68; use of the resazurin comparator, A68; the resazurin test for milk cans, A69; rapid platform tests, A69; portable resazurin outfit, A86
- DAWSON, J. R., supplements to alfalfa hay and silage for milk production, A108
- DAY, A. A., substitute for agar, A31
- DE LONG, DWIGHT M., insect and rodent control, A144
- DEUEL, H. J., JR., comparative nutritive value, of fats, A110; prolongation of pseudopregnancy, A143
- DEXTER, JULIA, tin in the dairy industry, A58
- DOTTERER, W. D., heat resistant organisms, A32
- DOW, GEORGE F., consumer's problems, A53
- DURY, ABRAHAM, occurrence of premature ovulation, A139
- DVOSKIN, SAMUEL, maintenance of spermatogenesis, A142
- E**ASTMAN, JOSEPH B., private motor trucks, A104
- EDGELL, J. W., rapid platform tests, A69
- EDWARDS, M., thermotolerant organisms in milk, A68; cell content and reduction tests, A185
- EDWARDS, P. R., studies on coliform bacteria, A61
- ELDRED, R. E., butter quality, A33
- ELLENBERGER, H. B., protein requirements of dairy cows, A64
- ELVEHJEM, C. A., comparative value of butterfat, vegetable oils, and oleomargarines, A110
- ERB, J. H., conserving milk solids, A96
- ERSHOFF, B. H., prolongation of pseudopregnancy, A143
- ERSKINE, E. W., relative keeping qualities of milk, A68
- ESMOND, C. W., customer cooperation, A54; doorstep delivery, A67
- ESSELEN, W. B., JR., properties of d-iso ascorbic acid, A150
- EVANS, E. V., riboflavin content of milk products, A169
- EVANS, FRED R., heat activation of spores, A148
- EVANS, HERBERT M., hormonal requirements, A141
- EWBANK, F. C., accelerating fat oxidation, A38
- F**ABIAN, F. W., laboratory control of milk supplies, A55; frozen desserts, A127
- FARRELL, M. A., flora of the non-mastitis udder, A152
- FELLERS, C. R., properties of d-iso ascorbic acid, A150
- FISCHER, B. M., relative keeping qualities of milk, A68
- FISHER, MILTON, R., war-time responsibilities, A116

- FLORA, C. C., the serum solids situation, A51  
 FLYNN, LAWRENCE, concrete in ice cream plants, A84  
 FOLEY, A. R., a cheese-borne epidemic, A41  
 FOORD, D. C., controls in sterility determinations, A31  
 FORBES, E. B., determination of metabolizable energy, A7  
 FORD, ZENAS W., stability of thiamin and riboflavin, A122  
 FOUTS, E. L., use of invert syrup in ice cream, A20; preventing defects in bottled milk, A99; defects in bottled milk and cream, A135  
 FRAPS, RICHARD M., occurrence of premature ovulation, A139  
 FRAYER, J. M., dye reduction in milk, A69; mold growth in composite milk samples, A70; mastitis—tests, A152  
 FRAZER, A. C., lipolysis and fat absorption, A88; absorption of olive oil and oleic acid, A89  
 FREEMAN, T. R., use of invert syrup in ice cream, A20  
 FRENCH, C. S., fluorescence of chlorophyll in fats, A95  
 FREY, CHARLES N., microbiological methods for pantothenic acid, A92  
 FULTON, C. O., dried egg powder, A50
- G**ABEL, RICHARD, conversion of ice cream plants, A10  
 GAINES, W. L., analysis of shorthorn records, A13; feeding standard for cows and goats, A42  
 GARRETT, O. F., effect of feeding silages, A167  
 GAUTHIER, JACQUES, a cheese-borne epidemic, A41  
 GENTLE, A. D., labor in war-time, A116  
 GEYER, R. P., comparative value of butterfat, vegetable oils, and oleomargarines, A110  
 GHIGGOILE, O. A., interpreting bacterial counts, A86  
 GIBBARD, J., survival of *E. typhosa* in cheddar cheese, A163  
 GIBBONS, N. E., dried whole egg powder, A9, A50, A112; occurrence of salmonella in egg powder, A155  
 GILLESPIE, J. M., quality in egg pulp, A127  
 GOLUMBIC, CALVIN, antioxidative behavior of fats, A37; antioxygenic action of phosphoric acid, A39  
 GOULD, I. A., accelerating fat oxidation, A38  
 GRAVES, F. W., cows condemned for mastitis, A107  
 GRAVES, R. R., supplements to alfalfa hay and silage for milk production, A108  
 GRAYMAN, ISABELLE, fat mobilization, A140  
 GREEN, L. F., determination of vitamin A and carotenoids in butterfat, A80  
 GUNDERSON, N. O., milk quality program, A21; applying tests in milk control, A156  
 GUTHRIE, E. S., bad flavors in milk, A85
- H**ADARY, GIDEON, quince seed extract as stabilizer, A98  
 HAHN, P. F., secretion of radioactive sodium, A138  
 HALES, M. W., starters and cultures, A119  
 HALLER, H. S., solubility of gases in butteroil, A36  
 HALLINAN, FRANCIS J., a bromthymol blue field test, A107  
 HALLMAN, L. F., comparative nutritive value of fats, A110  
 HALVORSON, H. O., properties of nordihydroguaiaretic acid, A94  
 HAMILTON, R. E., injecting pectinized syrups into ice cream, A111  
 HAMMELL, T. J., women in the milk industry, A114  
 HAMMER, B. W., heat resistant coliform organisms, A119; bacteriology of cheese, A150; classification of organisms in dairy products, A160; copper in butter color changes, A178; salt nitrogen in cheddar cheese, A179  
 HART, E. B., comparative value of butterfat, vegetable oils, and oleomargarines, A110  
 HARTSELL, STANLEY E., bacteriology of dried egg powder, A155  
 HASTINGS, E. G., bacteria, environment and cheese, A3  
 HATHAWAY, I. L., dried whey and blood meal in the raising of calves, A19  
 HAUGE, S. M., determination of vitamin A and carotenoids, A93

- HEDRICK, T. I., heat resistant coliform organisms, A119
- HENDERSON, J. L., milk flavor, A130; homogenization, A137
- HENNERICH, GEO. W., merchandising ice cream, A98
- HENRY, R. L., determination of vitamin A and carotenoids in butterfat, A80, A93
- HENSLEY, JAMES W., properties of detergent solutions, A28
- HERMAN, H. A., nutritive value of Korean lespeדה proteins, A19
- HERREID, E. O., testing at milk plants, A71
- HILDITCH, T. P., influence of dietary fat on milk fats, A44; human milk fat, A179
- HILL, O. J., mastitis, A181
- HIRSCH, DONALD E., postwar outlook, A146
- HODES, HORACE L., epidemic diarrhea of the new-born, A62
- HOECKER, W. H., salt migration in cheddar cheese, A179
- HOLMES, A. D., ascorbic acid, riboflavin, and thiamine in milk, A48; vitamin A content of sheep's colostrum, A154
- HOPSON, GEORGE H., keeping the milker clean, A134
- HORN, D. W., tests for formaldehyde in milk, A120
- HORRALL, B. E., chocolate drinks, A54
- HORWOOD, MURRAY P., bacteriological examination of edible gelatin, A148
- HORWOOD, R. C., results with mastitis, A17
- HOSKISON, W. A., properties of powdered egg yolk, A154
- HUBER, W., stability of crystalline vitamins D<sub>2</sub> and D<sub>3</sub>, A65
- HUCKER, G. J., pyrex glass tubing, A27; riboflavin requirements of bacteria, A148
- HUFNAGEL, C. F., compressing spray-dried milk, A96
- HUGHES, J. S., brown silage from Atlas sorgo, A43
- HUNTER, G. J. E., bacteriophages for *Streptococcus cremoris*, A1; cheese starter cultures, A4
- HURST, VICTOR, lactogenic hormone, A142
- HUSSONG, R. V., Copper in butter color changes, A178
- J**ACOBS, MORRIS B., the chemistry and technology of food and food products, A147
- JAMIESON, G. S., stability of cottonseed oil, A38
- JASPERSON, H., influence of dietary fat on milk fats, A44
- JENSEN, CURTIS, determination of vitamin A and carotene in milk, A80
- JOHNS, C. K., activity of cheddar cheese starters, A4; bacteriophage in cheddar cheesemaking, A5; care of milking machines, A55; bacterial content of shell eggs, A83; the Burri slant technique, A105; bacteria in Canadian eggs, A106; milk control, A113; care of milking machine rubber parts, A125; microbiological aspects of egg powder, A171
- JOHNSTON, FRANCES A., iron content of milk, A154
- JONES, C. P., ascorbic acid, riboflavin and thiamine in milk, A48
- JONES, G. E., acidity test, resazurin test and methylene blue test, A68
- JOSEPHSON, D. V., keeping quality of dry whole milk, A6, A16, A79; serum solids substitutes, A51; removal of oxidizing factors, A96
- K**EENAN, JACK, use of chlorine on the farm, A57
- KEYES, E. A., flora of the nonmastitis udder, A152
- KIENE, MRS. JULIA, food plays "ambassador" role, A123; bargain in health, A123
- KING, H. H., determination of carotene in alfalfa, A166; carotene content of alfalfa, A183
- KING, W. A., oat silage as feed for the milking cow, A166
- KLEIBER, MAX, metabolism of rat mammary tissue, A139
- KLIESCH, J., potato pulp protein as a feed, A8; feeding value of urea, A8
- KNAPP, B., JR., occurrence of bloat, A7
- KOGER, M., effects of mild hyperthyroidism, A71; thyroactive iodocasein, A141
- KON, P. M., rennet from living calves, A5
- KON, S. K., rennet from living calves, A5; nutritional value of milk, A9; carotenoids of human and cow's milk, A48
- KOSIKOWSKY, F. V., commercial cultured skim milk or buttermilk, A66

- KRAUSS, W. E., fat content of dairy grain mixtures, A18; milk in the national food program, A64
- KUENTZEL, LESTER E., properties of detergent solutions, A28
- KUZMESKI, J. W., ascorbic acid, riboflavin and thiamine in milk, A48
- L**LAMBETH, R. M., frosted foods, A111
- LANE, C. B., bacteriology of cheese, A150
- LARDY, HENRY A., sperm glycolysis, A32; sperm respiration, A33; effect of thyroxine and dinitrophenol on sperm metabolism, A74
- LASLEY, JOHN F., resistance of spermatozoa to environmental conditions, A174
- LEA, C. H., gas-packing and storage of milk powder, A6
- LEATHEM, J. H., spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized rats, A141; pregnant mare serum, A142
- LEBRÓN, A. POMALES, differentiation between *Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella abortus*, A138
- LEETE, C. S., aid between pasteurizing plants, A115
- LEHMKUHL, H. W., dairy cleansers, A116
- LEIGHTON, ALAN, calculating ice cream mixes, A97; whey solids in ice cream, A97
- LEIGHTON, R. E., supplements to alfalfa hay and silage for milk production, A108
- LEONARD, S. L., effects of hormones on mammary glands, A142; alterations in mammary structure, A143
- LEVITON, ABRAHAM, adsorption of riboflavin by lactose, A179
- LEVY, PHILLIP, metabolism of rat mammary tissue, A139
- LIGHT, JACOB S., epidemic diarrhea of the new-born, A62
- LINNEBOE, J. B., iron content of butter, A34
- LIPS, A., a practical antioxidant, A36; determination of incipient rancidity, A37
- LIVAK, CHARLES W., calculating total solids in milk, A52
- LOEFFLER, H. J., frozen fruit dessert, A97
- LONG, H. F., heat resistant coliform organisms, A119; classification of organisms in dairy products, A160
- LONGENECKER, HERBERT E., fatty acid ester analysis, A95; fatty acids of human milk fat, A164
- LOOSLI, J. K., effect of fat upon the digestion of nutrients, A109
- LOTZKAR, HARRY, pectin as an emulsifying agent, A15
- LOVELACE, F. E., protein-aldehyde plastics, A151
- LUCAS, H. L., effect of fat upon the digestion of nutrients, A109
- LUCAS, P. S., specific gravity and overrun, A127
- LUECK, ROGER H., substitutes for tin plate, A151
- LUNDBERG, W. O., properties of nordihydroguaiaretic acid, A94; fluorescence of chlorophyll in fats, A95
- LYONS, WM. R., pregnancy maintenance, A140; hormonal requirements, A141
- M**MACLAY, W. DAYTON, pectin as an emulsifying agent, A15
- MACLEOD, ALAN, milk marketing in Connecticut, A26
- MACORMACK, JAMES G., steel for insulation, A58
- MCBRIDE, C. G., milk supply in Akron, Canton, Dayton, and Portsmouth, Ohio, A172
- MCCULLOCH, E. C., mastitis, A181
- MCDONALD, M. E., chlorine and heat sterilization, A133
- McFARLANE, W. D., a practical antioxidant, A36; determination of incipient rancidity, A37
- McINTYRE, C. W., supplements to alfalfa hay and silage for milk production, A108
- McKHANN, CHARLES F., effects of disease on nutrition, A41
- McSHAN, W. H., augmentation of pituitary gonadotropic extracts, A140
- MALLMAN, W. L., clean dairy equipment, A130
- MANCHESTER, T. O., substitute for bacteriological agar, A91
- MANDT, PAUL, and ideal cheese factory, A76; a family and an industry, A175
- MARGOLIN, S., comparison of inbreeding and outbreeding, A161
- MASUROVSKY, B. I., the melt test, A111; dehydrated banana in ice cream, A126;

- "velva fruit" research, A126; chemical flavor, A128; handling of sherbets, A184; mocha flavor, A184
- MATHER, E. J., milk distribution possibilities, A100
- MATTIL, KARL F., fatty acid ester analysis, A95
- MATTSON, F., comparative nutritive value of fats, A110
- MAUGHAN, M. O., chocolate drinks, A54; postwar planning, A102
- MAWSON, E. H., carotenoids of human and cow's milk, A48
- MEAD, S. W., production and prevention of bloat in cattle, A40
- MEARA, M. L., human milk fat, A179
- MEEN, FRED W., pioneer milk plant, A54
- MEHRHOF, N. R., feeding peanut meal and hay, A183
- MEITES, JOSEPH, lactogenic hormone, A142
- MELHUISH, VERN P., care of can washer, A133
- MELNICK, DANIEL, estimation of vitamin A, A38
- MENDENHALL, ELWYN E., measurement of detergency, A117
- MERCHANT, IVAL ARTHUR, etiology, diagnosis and control of infectious bovine mastitis, A75
- MESERVE, EMILY R., effects of disease on nutrition, A41
- MEYER, MELVILLE A., septic sore throat epidemic, A16
- MEYER, MELVIN A., value of clipping cows, A124
- MEYER, R. K., augmentation of pituitary gonadotropic extracts, A140
- MICKLE, FRIEND LEE, control of pasteurized milk, A23
- MIERSCH, RAYMOND, milk filtering, A15
- MILES, GILBERT D., anionic detergents, A29
- MILLER, C. J., milk marketing in Connecticut, A26
- MIRSKY, ARTHUR, fat mobilization, A140
- MITCHELL, H. H., measuring the protein values of feeds, A43; dairy products in the dietary, A46
- MIXNER, J. P., mammogenic hormones of the anterior pituitary, A72
- MOFFITT, EARLE L., dairy farm management, A49
- MOIR, G. M., starters for cheese making, A35
- MOLDAVAN, ANDREW, simple multiple-loop method, A91
- MOLYNEUX, G. W., supervision of country milk supplies, A115
- MONDT, PAUL H., making quality easy, A53
- MONROE, C. F., fat content of dairy grain mixtures, A18
- MOORE, L. A., carotene requirements of dairy calves, A108
- MOORE, R. L., occurrence of salmonella in egg powder, A155
- MORAN, T., gas-packing and storage of milk powder, A6
- MORGAN, G. F. V., cryophilic bacteria in milk can tests, A69
- MORRIS, C. S., coliform organisms in milk, A2; thermophilic organisms in milk, A68; cell content and reduction tests, A185
- MOVITT, E., comparative nutritive value of fats, A110
- MULL, L. E., use of invert syrup in ice cream, A20
- MYBURGH, S. J., the role of infusoria in ruminal digestion, A42
- N**ALBANDOV, A., electron microscope study of sperm, A143
- NASH, H. A., determination of vitamin A and carotenoids in butterfat, A80, A93
- NELSON, F. E., methods for determining fat content of cheese, A162
- NELSON, J. A., flavor of cultured buttermilk, A67
- NELSON, NORTON, fat mobilization, A140
- NEWLAND, L. G., use of the resazurin comparator, A68
- NICHOLAS, JOHN E., cooling methods, A100
- NORD, F. F., advances in enzymology, A159
- NORRIS, L. C., riboflavin in milk and products, A183
- O**'DANIEL, L., test for alpha dicarbonyls, A37
- OSER, BERNARD L., estimation of vitamin A, A38
- OTERO, P. MORALES, differentiation between *Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella abortus*, A138



- OUTWATER, C. H., farm cooling methods, A156
- OWEN, E. C., urea in feeding cattle, A46
- P**ACKER, R. ALLEN, etiology, diagnosis and control of infectious bovine mastitis, A75
- PADER, MORTON, estimation of vitamin A, A38
- PAINO, CHARLES, retail ice cream store, A10
- PALMER, J. L., oil separation in processed cheese, A61
- PALMER, RUSSELL R., producing quality milk, A134
- PARKER, LEO T., court cases involving butter, A3
- PARKER, M. E., dairy detergents, A103
- PARRAN, THOMAS, nutrition and health, A123
- PARSONS, L. B., test for alpha dicarbonyls, A37
- PASCHKE, R. F., formation and decomposition of peroxides, A94
- PEARCE, J. A., dried whole egg powder, A112; fluorescence development in food products, A164
- PEARSON, R. M., utilization of urea, A44, A45; the synthesis of protein in rumen ingesta, A45
- PERLMAN, J. L., concentrated dairy products, A106
- PERRIELLO, R. C., gastroenteritis outbreak from food, A152
- PERSONIUS, CATHERINE, behavior of cheese in cooking, A178
- PESCK, C. M., temperature in truck hauling, A84
- PETERSEN, W. E., faster milking, A20; preparing the cow for milking, A81
- PETERSON, W. H., carotene and vitamin A in butter, A34
- PHILLIPS, PAUL H., sperm glycolysis, A32; sperm respiration, A33; effect of thyroxine and dinitrophenol on sperm metabolism, A74; determination of vitamin A and carotene in milk, A80
- PHILLIPS, R. W., occurrence of bloat, A7
- PIERCE, HAROLD F., barriers, A51
- PILOT, ISADORE, identification of Streptococci, A177
- PLASTRIDGE, W. N., *Streptococcus uberis* and the plate count, A151
- POMMERENKE, W. T., secretion of radio-active sodium, A138
- PRICE, WALTER V., U. S. cheese grades, A15; milk filtering, A15
- PROUTY, C. C., a ropy milk outbreak, A23; making bacterial counts of milk, A129
- PROVEN, A. L., tests for heat treated milk, A67; testing pasteurized milk, A132
- Q**UESNEL, E. G., winter truck operation, A74
- R**ABUFFO, J. A., ice cream with the A.E.F., A82
- RABUFFO, V. M., sherbets, A83
- RAHN, OTTO, effect of acidity on antiseptic efficiency, A75
- RAMSDELL, G. A., manufacture of lactose from whey, A165; composition of casein in milk, A180
- RAMSEY, R. J., ices and sherbets, A113
- REECE, RALPH P., initiation and maintenance of lactation, A138
- REED, O. E., dairy research and human nutrition, A47, A123; looking ahead, A145
- REEDER, CHARLES F., alterations in mammary structure, A143
- REES, M. W., nitrogen content of egg albumin, A77; basic amino acids of edestin, egg albumin and B-lactoglobulin, A78
- REGAN, W. M., production and prevention of bloat in cattle, A40
- REID, J. J., flora of the nonmastitis udder, A152; fermentation of alfalfa silage, A153
- REID, MARGARET, dried whole egg powder, A9, A49, A112
- REINEKE, E. P., thyroactive iodocasein, A141
- RENNER, KENNETH M., stabilizing agents, A128; consumer confidence in milk supplies, A131
- REYNOLDS, R. M., distribution of *Flavobacterium maloloris*, A2
- RICE, E. E., fat stability during baking, A39

- RICE, KATHERINE K., nutritive value of dextrose and casein, A122
- RICHTER, CURT P., nutritive value of dextrose and casein, A122
- RIEMENSCHNEIDER, R. W., swift stability test, A36; antioxidants for fats and oils, A94
- RITZMAN, E. G., utilization of protein and energy by growing dairy cattle, A63
- ROBERTS, C. R., relieving labor problems, A157
- ROBERTSON, A. H., concentrated dairy products, A106
- ROBINSON, H. E., fat stability during baking, A39
- ROSE, W. G., stability of cottonseed oil, A38
- ROSS, JOHN, anionic detergents, A29
- ROWLANDS, A., tests for heat treated milk, A67; rapid platform tests, A69; testing pasteurized milk, A132
- S**ABEL, SAMUEL, quality in sherbets, A111
- SANDERS, GEORGE P., dehydrating cheese, A91
- SATTERFIELD, G. HOWARD, vitamin A content of sheep's colostrum, A154
- SAVEY, B. E., maintaining equipment, A101
- SCHAFFER, P. S., solubility of gases in butteroil, A36
- SCHLESINGER, EDWARD R., a typhoid fever outbreak, A62
- SCHLOTTERER, RAY C., outlook on vanilla, A126
- SCHMIDT, J., potato pulp protein as a feed, A8; feeding value of urea, A8
- SCHRENK, W. G., determination of carotene in alfalfa, A166; carotene content of alfalfa, A183
- SCHULTZ, ALFRED S., microbiological methods for pantothenic acid, A92
- SCOTT, W. J., quality in egg pulp, A127
- SEELEY, H. W., JR., *Streptococcus uberis* and the plate count, A151
- SEXAUER, FRED H., milk prospects for 1944, A114
- SHEELY, W. S., feeding peanut meal and hay, A183
- SHEPARD, SIDNEY, educational background of dairy graduates, A27
- SHERE, LEWIS, milk deposits, A87; cleaning and sterilizing pasteurizers, A114
- SHERMAN, R. W., milk supply in Akron, Canton, Dayton, and Portsmouth, Ohio, A172
- SHERWOOD, L. V., wild onion and garlic, A113
- SHEURING, JOHN, properties of powdered egg yolk, A154
- SHIGLEY, J. F., flora of the nonmastitis udder, A152
- SHRADER, J. H., advances in the dairy industry, A157
- SHEWSBURY, C. L., determination of vitamin A and carotenoids, A93
- SILKER, RALPH E., determination of carotene in alfalfa, A166; carotene content of alfalfa, A183
- SIMPSON, MIRIAM E., hormonal requirements, A141
- SLACK, R. O., testing at milk plants, A71
- SLATTER, W. L., quality production, A133
- SLY, W. H., oil separation in processed cheese, A61
- SMITH, ARTHUR H., metabolism of rat mammary tissue, A139
- SMITH, F. R., growth factor found in yeast extract, A32
- SMITH, J. A. B., gas-packing and storage of milk powder, A6; utilization of urea, A44, A45; the synthesis of protein in rumen ingesta, A45; urea in feeding cattle, A46
- SMITH, RALPH P., lactic acid poisoning, A181
- SMITH, S. M. L., relative keeping qualities of milk, A68
- SMITH, WINSLOW WHITNEY, bactericidal action of chlorine, A148
- SMITHCOORS, J. F., effects of hormones on mammary glands, A142
- SNEATH, W. H., pooling cabinet service, A83
- SOMMER, H. H., quince seed extract as stabilizer, A98; Stephen Moulton Babcock, A117; margarine, A169
- SPECK, R. M., swift stability test, A36
- SPECTOR, SAMUEL, effects of disease on nutrition, A41
- SPENCER, G. R., control of mastitis, A17; control of bovine mastitis, A40
- SPENCER, LELAND, dairy products problems, A85; New York milk demands, A172
- SPIELMAN, A. A., mastitis, A181

- SPITZER, ROBERT, determination of vitamin A and carotene in milk, A80
- SPRATLING, F. R., rennet from living calves, A5
- SPOULE, W. H., flavour quality of milk, A136
- SPUR, BERNARD, market homogenized milk, A22
- STAMBERG, OLOF E., loss of riboflavin in milk, A124
- STARE, FREDERICK J., protein foods, A65
- STATELER, E. S., destroying insects in foods, A104
- STITTS, T. G., milk supplies in 1944, A11; milk solids for ice cream for 1944, A76
- STONE, R. W., fermentation of alfalfa silage, A153
- STOUT, ROBERT E., specific gravity and overrun, A127
- SURE, BARNETT, stability of thiamin and riboflavin, A122
- SWANSON, E. W., nutritive value of Korean lespedeza proteins, A19
- SWENSON, S. P., making bacterial counts of milk, A129
- SWIFT, C. E., stability of cotton-seed oil, A38
- SYKES, J. F., carotene requirements of dairy calves, A108
- T**ANNER, FRED WILBUR, the microbiology of foods, A159
- TAYLOR, G. E., crop and herd management, A170
- TECH. COM. OF THE EDIBLE GELATIN MFRS., gelatins for bacteriological examination, A32
- TESSIER, H., a laboratory spray drier, A40
- THACKER, E. J., determinations of metabolizable energy, A7
- THEOPHILUS, D. R., loss of riboflavin in milk, A124
- THIEL, C. C., solubility of water in butterfat, A119; determination of moisture in dried butterfat, A120
- THISTLE, M. W., dried whole egg powder, A9, A49, A112
- THOMAS, ROBERT E., pyrex glass tubing, A27
- THOMPSEN, F. L., frozen foods, A126
- THOMPSON, S. Y., carotenoids of human and cow's milk, A48
- THOMSEN, F. L., conversion of ice cream plants, A10
- THORN, GEORGE W., protein foods, A65
- THORNTON, H. R., distribution of *Flavobacterium maloloris*, A2
- TIEDEMAN, WALTER D., interpreting bacterial counts, A87; code for milk for pasteurization, A115
- TOMHAVE, A. E., feeding as related to production, A182
- TRACY, P. H., the market milk industry, A131; properties of powdered egg yolk, A154; future of dried whole milk, A165
- TRIMBERGER, G. W., dried whey and blood meal in the raising of calves, A19
- TROUT, G. M., homogenized milk, A22
- TURER, J., swift stability test, A36; antioxidants for fats and oils, A94
- TURNER, C. W., effects of milk hyperthyroidism, A71; mammogenic hormones of the anterior pituitary, A72; thyroactive iodocasein, A141; lactogenic hormone, A142
- V**AN DER WATH, J. G., the role of infusoria in ruminal digestion, A42
- VAN ORDEN, HARRIS O., nitrogen distribution in dried milk, A39
- VINCENT, WENDELL, sanitation in butter-making, A75
- VON LOESECKE, HARRY W., drying and dehydration of foods, A13
- W**ALKER, A. W., substitute for agar, A31
- WALLENFELDT, EVERT, clean milking machines, A124
- WALLIS, G. C., vitamin-D deficiency in dairy cows, A107; vitamins D and A in alfalfa hay, A181
- WALWORTH, GEORGE, nutritional value of milk, A48; national control or free competition, A57
- WATSON, D. W., the resazurin test for milk cans, A69; rapid platform tests, A69
- WATT, A. L., supplements to alfalfa hay and silage for milk production, A108

- WATTIE, ELSIE, resistance of bacteria to chlorine and chloramine, A148
- WEBB, B. H., compressing spray-dried milk, A96; manufacture of lactose from whey, A165
- WECKEL, K. G., undulant fever, A62
- WEICHERT, CHARLES K., effect of environmental stilbestrol, A139
- WELLS, P. A., antioxidants for fats and oils, A94
- WENTWORTH, W. A., forward thinking, A145
- WERKMAN, C. H., advances in enzymology, A159
- WERTZ, A. W., ascorbic acid, riboflavin and thiamine in milk, A48
- WHEELER, D. H., formation and decomposition of peroxides, A94
- WHITE, J. W., JR., determination of vitamin A and carotenoids, A93
- WHITE, W. HAROLD, dried egg powder, A49
- WHITEHEAD, H. R., cheese starter cultures, A4
- WHITMAN, D. W., testing at milk plants, A71
- WHITTIER, E. O., composition of casein in milk, A180
- WILGUS, H. S., JR., determination of carotene in alfalfa, A92
- WILLARD, H. S., feeding dairy stock in wartime, A43
- WILLIAMS, E. F., nitrogen content of egg albumin, A77; basic amino acids of edestin, egg albumin and B-lactoglobulin, A78
- WILLIAMS, KENNETH T., stability of carotene, A153
- WILLIAMS, P. S., fermentation of alfalfa silage, A153
- WILLIAMS, WILLIAM L., microbiological methods for pantothenic acid, A92
- WILLIAMSON, M. B., fat oxidation in dried milk, A181
- WILSON, G. S., the pasteurization of milk, A171
- WILSON, JOHN L., measurement of detergency, A117
- WILSTER, G. H., method of making butter, A14; maintaining cheese quality, A76; causes of slow production of acid, A77; maintaining cheese quality, A77
- WINNICK, THEODORE, characteristics of products from proteolytic enzymes, A163
- WISE, LOUIS E., determination of d-galactose, A93
- WOODCOCK, A. H., a laboratory spray drier, A40; dried whole egg powder, A112
- WRIGHT, N. C., urea in feeding cattle, A46
- YOUNG, D. M., riboflavin content of milk products, A169
- YOUNG, E. G., lactic acid poisoning, A181
- YOURGA, F. J., properties of d-iso ascorbic acid, A150
- ZAHRNDT, H. J., bacteriology of cheese, A150
- ZCHEILE, F. P., determination of vitamin A and carotenoids in butterfat, A80, A93
- ZICH, GERALD E., fly control, A102



## SUBJECT INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

- A**CACIA,  
 emulsifying power, A15
- Acid,  
 amino, A78  
 ascorbic, A48, A94, A150  
 citric, A67  
 fatty,  
   biochemistry of, A105  
   component of human milk fat, A164,  
   A179  
   liquid, A16  
 lactic, A181  
 nordihydroguaiaretic, A94  
 slow production in cheese-making, A77  
 standardization in ice cream, A50
- Acidity,  
 effect on antiseptic efficiency, A75  
 test, A185
- Agar,  
 substitute for, A91
- Agglutination test,  
 on milk serum, A136
- Alfalfa,  
 carotene determination, A92, A166  
 hay,  
   carotene content, A183  
   grain supplement for, A108  
   vitamin A and D content, A181  
 pasture,  
   bloat on, A40  
 silage,  
   effect of wilting on fermentation, A153
- Alpha-tocopherol, A36, A38
- Amino acids, A78
- Antimony trichloride method, A106
- Antioxidants, A36, A37, A38, A94, A150
- Antiseptic efficiency, A75
- B**ABCOCK, STEPHEN MOULTON  
 biography, A117
- Bacteria,  
*Bacterium linens*, A160  
*Brucella abortus*, A138  
*Brucella melitensis*, A138  
 coliform, A2, A61, A119  
 counts, A86, A87, A129  
   multiple-loop method, A91  
   culture media for, A31  
   effect of cooling on, A100  
*Eberthella typhosa*, A148, A163  
*Escherichia coli*, A148  
*Flavobacterium maloloris*, A2  
 gelatin as media for, A32  
 heat resistant in milk supplies, A32, A68  
 in eggs, A106  
 riboflavin requirements, A148  
*Salmonella*, A61, A155  
*Streptococcus cremoris*, A1  
*Streptococcus lactis*,  
   yeast growth factor for, A32  
*Streptococcus uberis*, A151  
 thermoduric micrococcus,  
   cause of ropy milk, A23  
 thermophilic,  
   heat activation of spores, A148
- Bacteriology,  
 cheese, A150  
 classification, A160  
 egg powder, A155, A171  
 techniques,  
   Burri slant, A105  
   direct microscopic counts, A156  
   identification of streptococci, A177  
   multiple loop, A91  
   roll tube, A129
- Bacteriophage,  
 effect of temperature on development, A1  
 in cheddar cheese making, A5
- Banana,  
 dehydrated, in ice cream, A126
- Bloat,  
 occurrence, A7  
 production and prevention, A40
- Blood meal,  
 as a calf feed, A19
- Blood volume, A88
- Book reviews,  
 Advances in Enzymology, Vol. 4, A159  
 Annual Review of Biochemistry, A177  
 Biochemistry of the Fatty Acids—and  
   Their Compounds, the Lipids, A105  
 Drying and Dehydration of Food, A13  
 Food Enough, A1  
 Handbook for the Etiology, Diagnosis  
   and Control of Infectious Mastitis, A75

- The Chemistry and Technology of Food and Food Products, A147
- The Microbiology of Foods, A159
- Breeding, artificial,  
sperm physiology, A32, A33, A174
- Breeding dairy cattle, A13, A161
- Brucellosis, A107, A136, A138
- Buildings,  
milk houses, A22
- Burrell family, A175
- Burri slant technique, A105
- Butter,  
bacteria viability in, A149  
color changes due to copper, A178  
court cases involving, A3  
cultures, A119  
heat resistant organisms in, A119  
iron content, A34  
leaky bodied, A3  
making, A14  
sanitation in, A75  
neutralizer, A162  
plant operations, A33  
prints,  
moisture losses in, A3  
quality, A33  
raw cream, A149  
relation to milk solids for ice cream, A76  
starters, A119  
vitamin A and carotene content, A34
- Butterfat,  
moisture determinations, A120  
solubility of water in, A119
- Buttermilk,  
cultured, A66, A67
- C**ALF, dairy,  
carotene requirement, A109  
diseases of, A62  
feeding, A19
- Canned milk,  
army requirement, A123
- Cans milk, A69
- Can washer,  
care of, A133
- Carotene,  
content of human and cow's milk, A48  
determination, A80, A92, A93, A166  
requirement of calf, A109  
stability, A153
- Casein,  
action of proteolytic enzymes on, A163  
composition, A180  
nutritive value of, A122  
plastics, A151
- Certified milk, A52
- Cheddar cheese,  
bacteriophage, A5  
consistency of curd, A61  
starters, A4
- Cheese,  
bacteriology of, A150  
blue, A162  
cheddar, A4, A61, A163, A178, A179  
cooking behavior, A178  
consistency at pitching and grinding, A61  
cottage, A35  
dehydration method, A91  
effect of bacteria and environment on, A3  
fat content, A162  
filtering milk for, A15  
grinding, A15  
ideal factory, A76  
oil separation in, A61  
processed, A61  
quality program, A76, A77  
salt migration in curd, A179  
slow acid production, A77  
starters, A4, A35  
effect of overripening, A4  
influence of milk on, A4  
typhoid fever from, A41, A122  
whey,  
lactose from, A165
- Chlorine,  
bacterial resistance, A148  
bactericidal action, A148  
use on the farm, A57
- Churns,  
washing procedure, A2
- Cleaning,  
materials, A116, A117  
methods, A103, A173
- Cold storage,  
maintenance problems, A57
- Coliform organisms, A2, A61  
slow reducing,  
occurrence of, A2
- Colostrum,  
sheep's,  
vitamin A content, A154

- Composite test samples,  
  mold growth in, A70
- Concentrated dairy products, A106
- Copper, influence on butter color, A178
- Cottage cheese,  
  from soybean curd, A35
- Court cases,  
  involving butter, A3
- Cream,  
  bottled,  
    defects in, A99, A135  
    physical properties, A129
- Cryophilic bacteria, A69
- Cultured buttermilk, A66, A67
- D**AIRY barn chores,  
  job analysis, A29
- Dairy cattle,  
  breeding,  
    inbreeding and outbreeding, A161  
    record analysis, A13  
  breeds,  
    milking Shorthorn, A13  
  diseases, A7, A10, A17, A40, A41, A61,  
    A75  
  feeding, A18, A19, A42, A43, A63, A64,  
    A108, A109, A182, A183  
  management, A49, A170  
  value of clipping, A124
- Dairy industry,  
  advances, A157  
  future operations, A131, A145, A146  
  importance, A144  
  post-war, A66, A102  
  use of tin in, A58, A174
- Dehydration method for cheese, A91
- Detergents,  
  manual of, A103  
  measuring qualities of, A117  
  properties, A28, A29
- Dextrose,  
  nutritive value of, A122
- d-Galactose,  
  determination, A93
- Diarrhea in calves, A62
- Dinitrophenol,  
  effect on sperm metabolism, A74
- Diseases,  
  cattle,  
    bloat, A7, A40  
    brucellosis, A107, A136  
    calf scours, A61  
    mastitis, A10, A17, A40, A75, A107,  
      A120, A152, A181  
    vitamin D deficiency, A107  
  effect on nutrition, A41  
  human,  
    cheese-borne typhoid, A41, A122  
    gastroenteritis, A152  
    lactic acid poisoning, A181  
    septic sore throat, A16, A121  
    typhoid, A41, A62, A163  
    undulant fever, A62
- Distribution,  
  milk,  
    personnel morale, A101  
    post-war, A100  
    problems, A137
- Doorstep delivery, A67
- Dried eggs,  
  effect of storage on, A49  
  effect of temperature and moisture on,  
    A50  
  low grade, A9  
  quality, A112, A154, A155, A171
- Dried milk,  
  autoxidation of fat in, A181  
  compressed, A96  
  future of, A165  
  gas packing, A6  
  keeping quality, A6, A16, A79, A96  
  nitrogen distribution in, A39  
  septic sore throat outbreak from, A121
- Dried whey,  
  as a calf feed, A19
- E**GGs,  
  bacterial content, A106
- Egg albumin,  
  total nitrogen content, A77
- Egg powder,  
  effect of storage and packing on, A49  
  effect of temperature and moisture on,  
    A50  
  low grade, A9  
  quality, A112, A155
- Egg pulp,  
  quality tests, A127
- Emulsifiers,  
  acacia, A15  
  karaya, A15  
  pectin, A15  
  tragacanth, A15



- Energy,  
 requirements of cows, A64  
 requirement of growing cattle, A63
- Equipment,  
 can washers, A133  
 care of, A124, A125, A133, A134  
 cleaning, A173  
 cold storage, A57  
 maintenance, A101  
 pasteurizing,  
 cleaning and sterilizing, A114  
 sterilization, A130  
 use of chlorine, A57, A133
- Evaporated milk, A180
- F**ARM cooling of milk, A156
- Fat,  
 absorption, A88, A89  
 acids of, A164  
 analysis, A95  
 antioxidants for, A36, A37, A38, A39  
 biochemistry, A105  
 butter,  
 solubility of water in, A119  
 comparative nutritive value of various  
 kinds, A110  
 content of blue cheese, A162  
 dietary, effect on milk fat, A44  
 effect upon digestion, A109  
 human milk, A179  
 lipolysis, A88  
 oxidation, A36, A37, A38, A39, A181  
 rancidity, A78, A79  
 tests for, A37, A95  
 solubility of gases in, A36  
 stability, A39  
 test for, A36
- Feeding,  
 dairy calves, A19, A108  
 dairy cows, A18  
 effect of fat upon digestion, A109  
 in wartime, A43  
 intensity related to production, A182  
 protein and energy requirements, A63,  
 A64  
 supplementing alfalfa hay, A108  
 silage, A167  
 standards, for cows and goats, A42
- Feeds,  
 blood meal, A19  
 dried whey, A19  
 effect on milk fat, A44  
 fat content,  
 relation to production, A18  
 Korean lespedeza, A19  
 measuring protein value of, A43  
 metabolizable energy, determination of,  
 A7  
 oat silage, A166  
 peanut hay and meal, A183  
 potato pulp, A8  
 sorgo silage, A43  
 urea, A8, A44, A45, A46, A109
- Filtration,  
 on farms, A134  
*Flavobacterium maloloris*,  
 distribution of, A2
- Flavors,  
 milk, A130, A136  
 mocha, A184  
 objectionable in milk, A85, A113  
 onion and garlic, A113
- Fluorescence of food products, A164
- Fly control, A102
- Formaldehyde,  
 test for in milk, A120
- Frozen desserts, A97, A126, A127
- Frozen foods,  
 and the ice cream industry, A111, A126  
 in ice cream plants, A10  
 locker industry, A26
- G**ALACTOSE determination, A93
- Gases,  
 dissolved in milk, A69
- Gastroenteritis,  
 from foods, A152
- Gelatin,  
 bacteriological examination of, A148  
 for bacteriological examination, A32
- Glass tubing,  
 for sanitary piping, A27
- Grading,  
 cheese, A15
- H**OMOGENIZATION,  
 effect on milk and cream, A137
- Homogenized milk, A22  
 testing, A85
- Hormones,  
 adrenal, A143

- estrone, A140  
 lactation stimulating, A138, A142  
 pituitary,  
   gonadotropic, A140, A142  
   mammogenic, A72, A142  
 pregnenolone, A141  
 pregnenolone, A141  
 progesterone, A139, A140  
 required for pregnancy, A141  
 stilbestrol, A138, A139  
 testosterone, A142  
 thyroid, A71, A74, A141  
 Hyperthyroidism,  
 effect on growing animals, A71
- I**CE cream,  
 acid standardization, A50  
 banana, A126  
 cabinet service, A83  
 calculating mixes, A97  
 egg yolk in, A154  
 injecting syrups and ices, A111  
 invert syrup in, A20  
 melt test, A111  
 merchandising, A51, A98  
 milk solids for, A76  
 mocha flavor, A184  
 qverrun, A127  
 plants, A10  
   concrete in, A84  
 retail stores, A10  
 serum solids for, A51  
 solids conservation, A96  
 stabilizer, A98, A128  
 sugar sweetness, A170  
 vanilla, A126  
 "Velva fruit," A97, A126  
 whey solids in, A97  
 with the A.E.F., A82
- Ices and sherbets,  
 chemical flavors in, A128  
 handling of, A184  
 production, A83  
 quality, A9, A111  
 recipe, A113  
 whey solids in, A97
- Insect control, A102, A104, A144
- Insulation,  
 steel for, A58
- Invert sugars,  
 preparation, A20  
 use in ice cream, A20
- Irish moss,  
 substitute for agar, A31
- Iron,  
 content of butter, A34  
 content of milk, A154
- J**OB analysis, A29
- K**ARAYA,  
 emulsifying power, A15  
 Korean lespedeza,  
 nutritive value of proteins of, A19
- L**ABOR,  
 problems, A157  
 use of women, A114  
 wartime needs, A116
- Lactose,  
 manufacture from cheese whey, A165
- Lecithin,  
 relation to quality of dry milk, A6, A16
- Lipolysis, A88
- Locker industry, A26
- M**MARGARIN,  
 opposition to coloring, A169
- Mammogenic hormones, A72
- Management,  
 dairy farm, A49, A170  
 preparing cows for milking, A81
- Marketing,  
 milk, A24, A25, A26, A53, A85
- Mastitis, A75  
 bromthymol blue test for, A107  
 condemnation of cows, A107  
 control, A17, A40, A181  
 detection, A10, A107, A152  
 public health significance, A120  
 viability of organisms in butter, A149
- Medical aspects of protein, A65
- Merchandising,  
 ice cream, A51, A98  
 milk, A172
- Methylene blue test, A68, A69, A185
- Milk,  
 bacteria counts, A86, A87, A129  
 casein composition, A180  
 certified, A52  
 chocolate, A54  
 containers,  
   paper, A31

- control,  
     educational background of personnel,  
         A27  
 cooling, A53, A100, A156  
 defects, A99, A135  
 delivery,  
     doorstep, A66  
     every other day, A24, A53  
     problems, A137  
 distribution, A100  
 dried,  
     compressed, A96  
     future of, A165  
     gas packing, A6  
     keeping quality, A6, A16, A79, A96  
     nitrogen distribution in, A39  
     oxidation of fat in, A181  
     storage, A6  
 evaporated, A180  
 flavors, A85, A130, A136, A167  
 food value of, A9, A64  
 for cheese making, A15  
 formaldehyde test, A120  
 hauling, A84  
 homogenized, A22, A85  
 in nutrition, A123  
 iron content, A154  
 keeping quality, A68  
 marketing, A24, A25, A26, A85, A172  
 nutritive value, A46, A47, A48  
 pasteurization, A115, A171  
 pasteurized, A23, A132  
 pasteurizing plant, A54  
 production,  
     economic importance, A144  
     relation of fat in relation to, A18  
 quality program, A21, A53, A55, A98,  
     A113, A133, A156  
 ropy, A23  
 solids, A96  
 supervision of supplies, A115  
 supplies in 1944, A11, A114, A131, A172  
 testing, A70, A71  
 total solids calculation, A52  
 vitamin A and carotene in, A80  
 vitamin D, A65  
 vitamin stability in, A122  
 Milk drier,  
     laboratory spray type, A40  
 Milk houses,  
     construction, A22
- Milking,  
     fast, A20  
     machines, A55, A124, A125  
     methods, A20  
     preparing cow for, A81  
 Milking machines,  
     care of, A55, A124, A125, A134  
 Milk stone,  
     prevention, A87  
     removal of, A87  
 Moisture,  
     determination in butterfat, A120  
 Mold,  
     growth in composite samples, A70  
 Multiple-loop bacterial counts, A91
- N**EUTRALIZERS,  
     use in buttermaking, A162  
     use in concentrated products, A106  
 Nitrogen,  
     content of proteins, A77  
     distribution in dried milk, A39  
 Nomograph,  
     milk and cream, A101  
 Nutrition,  
     dairy products in wartime diet, A46  
     human, A47  
     role of milk in, A48  
 Nutrition and health, A123  
 Nutrition research, A123  
 Nutritive value of various fats, A110
- O**AT silage, A166  
 Oil separation in cheese, A61  
 Onion and garlic,  
     control of, A113
- P**AIN'T, A56  
 Pantothenic acid,  
     determination, A92  
 Pasteurization, A171  
     code for, A115  
     control, A23  
     pioneer plant, A54  
     plant cooperation in emergency, A115  
 Pasteurizers,  
     high-temperature-short time, cleaning and  
         sterilizing, A114  
 Peanut hay and meal as feeds, A183

- Pectate,  
 substitute for agar, A91
- Pectin,  
 emulsifying power, A15
- Peroxide formation, A94
- Personnel,  
 use of women in dairy plants, A114
- Phosphoric acid,  
 antioxygenic action, A39
- Physiology,  
 digestion and absorption, A88, A89  
 lactation, A138, A139, A142  
 mammary gland, A72, A139, A142, A143  
 reproduction, A32, A33, A74, A139,  
 A140, A141, A142, A143, A174  
 rumen, A42
- Plants, dairy,  
 cooling system, A53  
 equipment, A116  
 future operations, A33
- Plastics, A58, A151
- Platform tests, A69
- Potato pulp,  
 feeding value of, A8
- Precipitin reaction,  
 brucella organisms, A138
- Progesterone, A139, A140
- Protein,  
 medical aspects of, A65  
 nitrogen content, A77  
 requirements of cows, A64  
 requirements of growing cattle, A63
- Proteolytic enzymes, A163
- Public relations, A54
- Q**UALITY program,  
 butter, A33  
 cheese, A76, A77  
 milk, A21, A53, A98, A113, A133, A134,  
 A156
- Quince seed extract,  
 use as ice cream stabilizer, A98
- R**ANCIDITY,  
 oxidative, A78, A79  
 tests for, A37, A95
- Reduction tests,  
 effects of cells on, A185  
 for heat treated milk, A67
- Refractive index,  
 use of in ester analysis, A95
- Rennet,  
 production from living calves, A5
- Resazurin test, A67, A68, A69, A86, A185
- Reviews, book,  
 Advances in Enzymology, Vol. 4, A159  
 Annual Review of Biochemistry, A177  
 Biochemistry of the Fatty Acids—and  
 Their Compounds, the Lipids, A105  
 Drying and Dehydration of Foods, A13  
 Food Enough, A1  
 Handbook for the Etiology, Diagnosis  
 and Control of Infectious Bovine Mas-  
 titis, A75  
 The Chemistry and Technology of Food  
 and Food Products, A147  
 The Microbiology of Foods, A159
- Riboflavin,  
 adsorption by lactose, A179  
 bacteria requirements, A148  
 content of dairy products, A169, A183  
 in raw and pasteurized milk, A48  
 loss due to sunlight, A124  
 stability in milk, A122
- Rodent control, A144
- Roll-tube method, A129
- Ropy milk, A23
- Rumen,  
 physiology, A42
- S**ALES,  
 milk, A131
- Salt migration in cheese curd, A179
- Sanitary piping,  
 use of pyrex glass for, A27
- Sanitation,  
 in buttermaking, A75
- Septic sore throat, A16, A121
- Serum solids,  
 for ice cream, A51
- Sheep's colostrum,  
 vitamin A content, A154
- Sherbets,  
 chemical flavor, A128  
 future of, A83  
 handling of, A184  
 quality, A9, A111  
 recipe, A113
- Silage,  
 alfalfa, A153  
 Atlas sorgo, A43

effect of feeding on milk, A167  
 oat, A166  
 Skim milk,  
 cultured, A66  
 Sodium,  
 radioactive, secretion in milk, A138  
 Spermatozoa,  
 physiology, A32, A33, A142, A143, A174  
 Stability test of fats, A36  
 Stabilizers,  
 ice cream, A98, A128  
 Starters,  
 butter, A119  
 cheese, A4  
 Steel for insulation, A58  
 Sterility,  
 determination, A31  
 Stilbestrol, A138, A139  
 Stores,  
 ice cream, A10  
*Streptococcus cremoris*,  
 bacteriophage for, A1  
*Streptococcus lactis*,  
 yeast growth factor for, A32  
*Streptococcus uberis*,  
 effect on plate count, A151  
 Sugars,  
 relative sweetness of, A170

## TECHNIQUES,

bacteriological, A91, A105, A129, A177  
 chemical, A80, A92, A106  
 Testing,  
 for acidity, A185  
 homogenized milk, A85  
 in milk plants, A71  
 pasteurized milk, A132  
 Thermoduric bacteria, A23, A32, A68  
 Thermophilic bacteria, A148  
 Thiamine,  
 effect on dextrose and casein utilization,  
 A122  
 in raw and pasteurized milk, A48  
 stability in milk, A122  
 Thyroactive iodocasein, A141  
 Thyroid hormone, A71, A74  
 Tin,  
 metallic substitutes, A151  
 use in dairy industry, A58, A174  
 Tragacanth,  
 emulsifying power, A15

Trucks,  
 maintenance, A103  
 open and closed, effect on temperatures,  
 A84  
 operation in winter, A74  
 private, A104  
 Typhoid fever,  
 cheese-borne, A41, A122  
 laboratory aids in investigating, A62

## UNDULANT fever, A62

Urea,  
 as a feed for growing calves, A8  
 as a feed for milking cows, A46  
 use in silage making, A109  
 utilization in the bovine rumen, A44, A45

## VANILLA, A126

Vats,  
 weighing,  
 construction of, A114  
 "Velva fruit" dessert, A97, A126

## Vitamins,

A and carotene,  
 content of alfalfa hay, A181, A183  
 content of butter, A34  
 content of food products, A38  
 content of sheep's colostrum and milk,  
 A154  
 determination, A80, A92, A106, A166  
 effect of disease on utilization, A41  
 requirement of calf, A109  
 stability, A39, A153  
 study of in milk, A49  
 ascorbic acid,  
 content of milk, A48  
 in calcification, A81  
 B complex,  
 pantothenic acid,  
 determination, A92  
 riboflavin,  
 adsorption by lactose, A179  
 content of milk products, A169, A183  
 in raw and pasteurized milk, A48  
 loss due to sunlight, A124  
 stability in milk, A122  
 thiamin,  
 effect on dextrose and casein utiliza-  
 tion, A122  
 in raw and pasteurized milk, A48  
 stability in milk, A122

- D,  
  deficiency in dairy cows, A107  
  stability in crystalline form, A65
- W**ASHING compounds,  
  detergents, A28, A29
- Water**,  
  solubility in butterfat, A119  
  supply difficulties, A3
- Weighing vats**,  
  construction of, A114
- Whey solids**,  
  use in ice cream mix, A97
- Women**,  
  use of in dairy industry, A114

JOURNAL  
OF  
DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXVII

JANUARY, 1944, TO DECEMBER, 1944

1944

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION  
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS, OHIO

## EDITORIAL BOARD

T. S. SUTTON, Editor  
Columbus, Ohio

### *Associate Editors*

E. G. HASTINGS, Madison, Wis.	P. F. SHARP, Piedmont, Calif.
O. F. HUNZIKER, La Grange, Ill.	I. A. GOULD, College Park, Md.
C. A. CARY, Beltsville, Md.	P. R. ELLIKER, Lafayette, Ind.
H. A. RUEHE, Chicago, Ill.	I. W. RUPEL, Madison, Wis.

### *Committee on Journal Management*

FORDYCE ELY, Lexington, Ky., *Chairman*  
G. M. TROUT, East Lansing, Mich.      G. E. HOLM, Washington, D. C.

### *Officers*

#### *The American Dairy Science Association*

A. C. RAGSDALE, Columbia, Mo., *President*  
J. A. NELSON, Bozeman, Mont., *Vice-President*  
R. B. STOLTZ, Columbus, Ohio, *Secretary-Treasurer*

### *Directors*

P. A. DOWNS, Lincoln, Nebr.	C. L. BLACKMAN, Columbus, Ohio
J. A. LINN, Manhattan, Kans.	R. B. BECKER, Gainesville, Fla.
P. H. TRACY, Urbana, Ill.	W. E. PETERSEN, St. Paul, Minn.
A. C. DAHLBERG, Ithaca, N. Y.	

### *Section Officers*

#### *Manufacturing Section*

L. K. CROWE, Lincoln, Nebr.  
*Chairman*  
C. L. HANKINSON, Milwaukee, Wis.  
*Vice-Chairman*  
N. S. GOLDING, Pullman, Wash.  
*Secretary*

#### *Production Section*

G. W. SALISBURY, Ithaca, N. Y.  
*Chairman*  
DWIGHT SEATH, University, La.  
*Vice-Chairman*  
GEORGE WISE, Manhattan, Kans.  
*Secretary*

#### *Extension Section*

FLOYD ARNOLD, College Park, Md., *Chairman*  
W. T. CRANDALL, Ithaca, N. Y., *Vice-Chairman*  
H. E. LOVELAND, Burlington, Vt., *Secretary*

THE SCIENCE PRESS PRINTING COMPANY  
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA



## CONTENTS

### JANUARY, NO. 1

<i>The role of surface-active constituents involved in the foaming of milk and certain milk products. I. Milk proteins.</i> M. S. EL-RAFEY AND G. A. RICHARDSON .....	1
<i>The role of surface-active constituents involved in the foaming of milk and certain milk products. II. Whey, skimmed milk, and their counterparts.</i> M. S. EL-RAFEY AND G. A. RICHARDSON .....	19
<i>A study of methods of obtaining milk samples for estimating milk fat by the Mojonnier method.</i> ERNEST O. HERREID AND CHARLES HARMON .....	33
<i>Chlorine resistance of Pseudomonas putrefaciens.</i> H. F. LONG AND B. W. HAMMER	39
<i>Observations on fishiness in butter.</i> R. V. HUSSONG, SIDNEY QUAM, AND B. W. HAMMER .....	45
<i>Final report of the sub-committee on the determination of the percentage of fat in sweetened condensed milk and evaporated milk.</i> W. C. BROWN, E. O. HERREID, J. H. ERB, AND W. D. SWOPE .....	53
<i>The vitamin A requirements of dairy cows for production of butterfat of high vitamin A value. II. Vitamin A per se.</i> J. H. HILTON, J. W. WILBUR, AND S. M. HAUGE .....	57
<i>The vitamin A requirements of dairy cows for production of butterfat of high vitamin A value. III. Availability of carotene in dehydrated alfalfa hay as compared with carotene in oil.</i> S. M. HAUGE, R. J. WESTFALL, J. W. WILBUR, AND J. H. HILTON .....	63
<i>Temperature errors in weighing and their control in the Mojonnier fat test.</i> B. L. HERRINGTON .....	67
<i>Officers and committees of the American Dairy Science Association .....</i>	73
<i>Abstracts of literature .....</i>	A1

### FEBRUARY, NO. 2

<i>Action of butter cultures in butter: A review.</i> F. J. BABEL AND B. W. HAMMER .....	79
<i>A satisfactory method of shipping dairy bull semen long distances.</i> ERIC W. SWANSON AND H. A. HERMAN .....	143
<i>The accuracy of the Mojonnier method for estimating milk fat in milk and cream.</i> ERNEST O. HERREID AND DANA W. WHITMAN .....	147
<i>The milk and butterfat production responses to shark liver oil in the ration.</i> F. C. FOUNTAINE AND D. W. BOLIN .....	155
<i>A 2 x 2 factorial design for double reversal feeding experiments.</i> D. M. SEATH .....	159
<i>Announcement .....</i>	165
<i>Abstracts of literature .....</i>	A13

### MARCH, NO. 3

<i>Relationship of fat acidity to rancidity in homogenized raw milk.</i> I. A. GOULD .....	167
<i>Solubility and volatility of fatty acids involved in lipolysis in homogenized raw milk.</i> I. A. GOULD AND B. C. JOHNSON .....	173
<i>The influence of low environmental temperatures on intramammary temperatures.</i> MARIO CORNEJO M., DWIGHT ESPE AND C. Y. CANNON .....	181
<i>The comparative effects of continual and rotational systems of grazing on the carotene content of permanent pasture herbage and of the milk produced therefrom.</i> J. H. MITCHELL AND GEORGE H. WISE .....	189

<i>Oxidized flavor in milk. XIII. Studies of cupric complexes of ascorbic acid and certain amino acids and their possible relationship to oxidized flavor development in milk.</i> FLOYD C. OLSON AND W. CARSON BROWN .....	197
<i>Oxidized flavor in milk. XIV. A possible mode of action of inhibitors in preventing the development of oxidized flavor in milk.</i> FLOYD C. OLSON AND W. CARSON BROWN .....	205
<i>The effect of machine milking upon the leucocyte count and the chloride content of milk.</i> J. FRANK CONE .....	215
<i>Ammoniated sugar beet pulp as a new nitrogenous feed for ruminants.</i> H. C. MILLAR .....	225
<i>Announcement</i> .....	242
<i>Abstracts of literature</i> .....	A31

## APRIL, NO. 4

<i>Live weight and milk-energy yield in British goats.</i> E. E. ORMISTON AND W. L. GAINES .....	243
<i>Further studies on oxidation of vitamin A and carotene in milk fat.</i> VLADIMIR N. KRUKOVSKY, G. H. ELLIS AND B. W. BARNES .....	249
<i>Zinc in cows' milk.</i> J. G. ARCHIBALD .....	257
<i>The digestibility of Korean lespedeza hay and ground Korean lespedeza seed for dairy heifers.</i> ERIC W. SWANSON AND H. A. HERMAN .....	263
<i>Citrus molasses—a new feed.</i> R. B. BECKER, P. T. DIX ARNOLD, GEORGE K. DAVIS AND E. L. FOUTS .....	269
<i>The effect of feeding cottonseed meal as the only concentrate on several properties of milk. I. Fat, total solids and ash content.</i> P. G. MILLER AND G. H. WISE .....	275
<i>The effect of feeding cottonseed meal as the only concentrate on several properties of milk. II. Nitrogen distribution.</i> P. G. MILLER AND G. H. WISE .....	281
<i>The effect of feeding cottonseed meal as the only concentrate on several properties of milk. III. pH, rennet coagulation, heat coagulation and curd tension.</i> P. G. MILLER AND G. H. WISE .....	287
<i>The effect of feeding cottonseed meal as the only concentrate on several properties of milk. IV. Fat constants.</i> P. G. MILLER AND G. H. WISE .....	293
<i>The correlation between some characteristics of dairy bull semen and conception rate.</i> ERIC W. SWANSON AND H. A. HERMAN .....	297
<i>Seasonal variation in semen quality of some Missouri dairy bulls.</i> ERIC W. SWANSON AND H. A. HERMAN .....	303
<i>Wheat germ oil as an antioxidant in dairy products.</i> P. H. TRACY AND W. A. HOSKISSON .....	311
<i>Tentative program American Dairy Science Association meeting</i> .....	319
<i>Abstracts of literature</i> .....	A61

## MAY, NO. 5

<i>A study of cream rising in milk.</i> F. M. SKELTON AND H. H. SOMMER .....	321
<i>Effect of adding cod liver oil to the rations of dairy calves.</i> T. W. GULLICKSON AND J. B. FITCH .....	331
<i>The relation of chlorine and catalase content of milk to its curd tension.</i> E. G. HASTINGS AND ARTHUR EREKSON .....	337
<i>The viscosity of evaporated milks of different solids concentration.</i> E. F. DEYSHER, B. H. WEBB AND G. E. HOLM .....	345
<i>The bacteriology of bull semen. II. The effect of bacteria upon rapid tests for semen quality.</i> I. C. GUNSALUS, J. J. R. CAMPBELL, G. H. BECK AND G. W. SALISBURY .....	357

CONTENTS

V

<i>Peppergrass silage.</i> AVERY D. PRATT .....	365
<i>A new quantitative method for estimation of total combined length of mold fragments in butter.</i> P. R. ELLIKER .....	369
<i>The determination of citric acid in milk products by cerate oxidimetry.</i> BURDET HEINEMANN .....	377
<i>The effect of iodinated casein (protamone) on milk and butterfat production and on the ascorbic acid content of the milk.</i> A. H. VAN LANDINGHAM, H. O. HENDERSON AND CHARLES E. WEAKLEY, JR. ....	385
<i>Program thirty-ninth annual meeting</i> .....	397
<i>Abstracts of literature</i> .....	A75

JUNE, NO. 6

<i>Red mold on blue cheese.</i> B. W. HAMMER AND JOSEPH C. GILMAN .....	413
<i>Observations on the use of roller process sweet cream buttermilk powder in ice cream.</i> E. L. THOMAS AND W. B. COMBS .....	419
<i>The action of the mechanical milker in relation to completeness of milking and udder injury.</i> W. E. PETERSEN .....	433
<i>The effect of thyroidectomy on lactation in the bovine.</i> A. A. SPIELMAN, W. E. PETERSEN AND J. B. FITCH .....	441
<i>The effect of complete evacuation of the mammary gland by pitocin upon milk and fat production.</i> C. B. KNOTT AND W. E. PETERSEN .....	449
<i>Changes in bacterial counts of stored ice cream mix.</i> F. E. NELSON .....	459
<i>A simplified method of estimating 305-day lactation production.</i> W. J. TYLER AND A. B. CHAPMAN .....	463
<i>The structure and properties of the natural fat globule "membrane."</i> LEROY S. PALMER .....	471
<i>Improving the quality of Swiss cheese by clarification of the milk.</i> KENNETH J. MATHESON, GEORGE P. SANDERS, LLOYD A. BURKEY AND J. FRANK CONE .....	483
<i>Prevention of milkstone formation in a high-temperature-short-time heater by pre-heating milk, skim milk and whey.</i> R. W. BELL AND C. F. SANDERS .....	499
<i>Abstracts of literature</i> .....	A91

JULY, NO. 7

<i>Lactose and its utilization: A review.</i> EARLE O. WHITTIER .....	505
<i>Observations on the effects of an anterior pituitary preparation administered to lactating dairy cows.</i> J. F. SYKES, I. A. GOULD, C. W. DUNCAN AND C. F. HUFFMAN .....	539
<i>The influence of a synthetic thyroprotein when fed to dairy cows over a three-week period.</i> RALPH P. REECE .....	545
<i>A controlled experiment in feeding wheat germ oil as a supplement to the normal ration of bulls used for artificial insemination.</i> G. W. SALISBURY .....	551
<i>Retention of mold fragments by butter, buttermilk and wash water during manufacture of butter.</i> P. R. ELLIKER .....	563
<i>Utilization of urea and growth of heifer calves with corn molasses or cane molasses as the only readily available carbohydrate in the ration.</i> R. C. MILLS, C. C. LARDINOIS, I. W. RUPEL, AND E. B. HART .....	571
<i>Rumen synthesis of the vitamin B complex as influenced by ration composition.</i> C. C. LARDINOIS, R. C. MILLS, C. A. ELVEHJEM, AND E. B. HART .....	579
<i>Carotene losses in freshly cut plant tissues.</i> R. K. WAUGH, S. M. HAUGE, AND J. H. HILTON .....	585
<i>Abstracts of literature</i> .....	A105

## AUGUST, NO. 8

<i>Papers presented at the annual meeting</i> .....	591
<i>The training and employment of milk sanitarians: A committee report.</i> H. F. JUDKINS, F. H. HERZER, L. H. BURGWALD, P. H. TRACY, C. E. WYLIE, AND C. L. ROADHOUSE .....	691
<i>The 39th annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association.</i> R. B. STOLTZ .....	701

## SEPTEMBER, NO. 9

<i>A breed comparison in the vitamin D content of milk with notes on a modified technique for the vitamin D assay of low-potency fats and oils.</i> G. C. WALLIS .....	733
<i>Lactic acid in dairy products. I. Application of the Hillig method.</i> I. A. GOULD .....	743
<i>Lactic acid in dairy products. II. Relation to flavor, acidity measurements, bacterial count and methylene blue reduction.</i> I. A. GOULD AND J. M. JENSEN .....	753
<i>A technique for the simultaneous measurement of semen quality and testis histology in vitamin A studies of the dairy bull.</i> R. E. ERB, F. N. ANDREWS, J. F. BULLARD, AND J. H. HILTON .....	769
<i>Seasonal and geographical variations in the citric acid content of defatted milk solids.</i> BURDET HEINEMANN .....	773
<i>Further studies on bloat.</i> S. W. MEAD, H. H. COLE, AND W. M. REGAN .....	779
<i>Non-permeability of the mammary gland to thyroid hormone.</i> E. P. REINEKE AND C. W. TURNER .....	793
<i>Abstracts of literature</i> .....	A119

## OCTOBER, NO. 10

<i>The effect of the method of manufacture of butteroil on its keeping quality.</i> M. S. EL-RAFEY, G. A. RICHARDSON, AND J. L. HENDERSON .....	807
<i>The nutritive value of alfalfa hay. II. Starch and glucose as supplements to an all alfalfa hay ration.</i> C. F. HUFFMAN AND C. W. DUNCAN .....	821
<i>A standard for evaluation of dairy sires proved in dairy herd improvement associations.</i> N. N. ALLEN .....	835
<i>The ratio of ascorbic, nicotinic, and pantothenic acids, riboflavin and thiamin in late summer milk.</i> ARTHUR D. HOLMES, CARLETON P. JONES, ANNE W. WERTZ, KATHERINE ESSELEN, AND BEULA V. MCKEY .....	849
<i>A note regarding the speeds of Babcock centrifuges.</i> B. L. HERRINGTON .....	857
<i>The value of kelp meal in rations for dairy cattle.</i> M. H. BERRY AND K. L. TURK .....	861
<i>Effect of colostrum on the vitamin A and carotene content of blood plasma of newborn calves.</i> L. A. MOORE AND M. H. BERRY .....	867
<i>The effect of storage on the retention of certain members of the vitamin B complex.</i> C. C. LARDINOIS, C. A. ELVEHJEM, AND E. B. HART .....	875
<i>Testing for extraneous matter in cheese.</i> RAYMOND MIERSCH AND WALTER V. PRICE .....	881
<i>Abstracts of literature</i> .....	A147

## NOVEMBER, NO. 11

<i>The determination of tannic substances in commercial cocoa powders.</i> W. S. MUELLER AND J. W. KUZMESKI .....	897
<i>The recognition of the influence of age on butterfat percentage when calculating mature equivalents.</i> D. N. PUTNAM, G. A. BOWLING, AND C. T. CONKLIN .....	903
<i>Temperature-time relationships for high-temperature-short-time sterilization of evaporated milk.</i> H. R. CURRAN, R. W. BELL, AND F. R. EVANS .....	909
<i>Effects of temperature and time of sterilization upon properties of evaporated milk.</i> R. W. BELL, H. R. CURRAN, AND F. R. EVANS .....	913

## CONTENTS

vii

<i>A new method for indexing dairy bulls.</i> V. A. RICE .....	921
<i>The optimum emphasis on dams' records when proving dairy sires.</i> JAY L. LUSH .....	937
<i>The relative concentrations of dam and fetal liver glycogen.</i> C. B. KNODT AND W. E. PETERSEN .....	953
<i>The stimulation and inhibition of milk secretion in goats with diethylstilbestrol.</i> JOHN P. MIXNER, JOSEPH MEITES, AND C. W. TURNER .....	957
<i>The control of diarrhea ("white scours") of new-born dairy calves by means of serum and sulfaguanidine.</i> G. H. WISE AND G. W. ANDERSON .....	965
<i>Abstracts of literature</i> .....	A159

## DECEMBER, NO. 12

<i>Relation of various factors to the breeding efficiency of dairy animals and to the sex ratio of the offspring.</i> R. A. HILDER, M. H. FOHRMAN, AND R. R. GRAVES .....	981
<i>Bacteriological evaluation of ice cream.</i> F. E. NELSON .....	993
<i>Sulfur compounds as disinfecting agents for dairy equipment.</i> W. S. MUELLER, EMMETT BENNETT, AND JAMES E. FULLER .....	1007
<i>Live-weight gains of pasture-fed dairy heifers.</i> W. B. NEVENS .....	1011
<i>The use of urea in commercial dairy feeds.</i> W. H. HASTINGS .....	1015
<i>Circulation of the Journal of Dairy Science</i> .....	1023
<i>Author index of original articles</i> .....	1057
<i>Subject index of original articles</i> .....	1065
<i>Abstracts of literature</i> .....	A177
<i>Author index of abstracts</i> .....	A187
<i>Subject index of abstracts</i> .....	A199
<i>Title page for year 1944</i> .....	i
<i>Editorial board</i> .....	ii
<i>Table of contents</i> .....	iii
<i>Errata</i> .....	viii

## ERRATA

Vol. XXVI, No. 12, page A228

The first sentence in abstract 532 should read: "This investigation deals with the vacreator, a vacuum pasteurizer for cream for butter making, developed in New Zealand."

Vol. XXVII, No. 3, page A35

Line 11 in abstract 70 should read: "The phage infection usually occurs from the 'whey fog' from a whey separator, . . . ."

Vol. XXVII, No. 4, page A70, line 15

Conclusion 6 should read: "It cannot be safely assumed: . . . ."

Vol. XXVII, No. 8, page 673

The last line in the first paragraph should read: ". . . 34.0-49.0  $\mu$ g. protein and 0.57-0.86  $\mu$ g. lipide phosphorus were adsorbed per . . . ."

Vol. XXVII, No. 10, pages 851, 853 and 855

Running headlines should read: "VITAMINS IN SUMMER MILK."

Vol. XXVII, No. 10, pages 850 and 854

Running headlines should read: "ARTHUR D. HOLMES ET AL."

Vol. XXVII, No. 10, page 812

Table 1, column 3: 0.151 should read 0.0151.

# 51%

## *Return on the Investment*

The words "reconversion" and "post-war planning" have been used so much in recent months that there is a tendency to try to avoid the terms. But that is just a self-conscious effort to be original. The fact is that for the good of the nation the biggest job before every individual, every group, every business, every industry, is to plan so well that the reconversion period will be so short that the national income will be maintained without a slump.

If the job is done well it will result in full employment and a steady forward march of the traditional American high standards of living.

There might be differences of opinion on overall plans. But there is agreement that one of the most powerful contributions will be made by each business and each industry seeing its own problems in a clear light—and going to work on them. *When each soldier takes one step forward, the whole army advances!*

The dairy industry is working in that direction. The idea of setting its sights on the "Two Billion Gallon Ice Cream Year" is the kind of thinking the nation needs. The next step is to lay the groundwork for that goal. And that is where vanilla comes in for special attention!

As with everything else, ice cream volume will increase only if the product offered to the con-

sumer increases in appeal and satisfaction. One of the first considerations in that appeal is flavor. *Flavor makes sales!*

And so, it is highly important to remember which flavor should receive the greatest study, research and promotion.

The 1938 study of ice cream flavor-preference, made by the International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers, revealed that vanilla accounted for 51.26% of all the ice cream volume—more than the other 147 flavors put together.

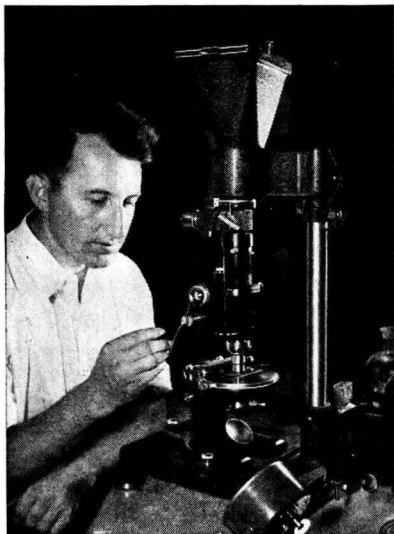
Therefore any investment in study or research that improves the vanilla ice cream of a manufacturer will have a good effect on more than 50% of his gallonage. It is a case of fifty-one per cent return on the investment.

\* \* \*

David Michael & Co., with its half century of experience in specializing on vanilla flavoring and the perfection of Mixevan, is at your service to assist you in developing a finer vanilla ice cream.

*Mixevan—“America's Flavorite”  
and other powdered vanilla products*

**DAVID MICHAEL & CO.**  
*half a century in the flavoring field*  
Front and Master Streets, Philadelphia 22, Pa.



## Microscopes and Agriculture

Agriculture, one of our oldest sciences, benefits constantly from scientific investigation and quality control.

The Spencer Microscope shown above, equipped for photomicrography, is in use in the Eastern States Milling Corporation, Buffalo Plant. Photomicrographs of wettable sulphur particles used in agricultural sprays help to establish and maintain a high standard in the finished material. Sprays are among the diversified products for farm use handled by Eastern States Farmers' Exchange.

For literature on Spencer Microscopes and other scientific instruments, write to Department M28.



**Spencer** LENS COMPANY  
BUFFALO, NEW YORK  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT DIVISION OF  
AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY

# D-LUXE



## LEAVES NO "FRECKLES" ON DAIRY EQUIPMENT

Freckles may be an asset to a smiling youngster, but on dairy equipment they can be a decided handicap. We mean those white deposits and water spots that so often show up on sanitary piping and other bright surfaces after cleaning . . . especially with hard water.

That's one reason why more and more dairy plants are turning to D-LUXE these days. D-LUXE provides a new and different type of water-softening action that assures trouble-free cleaning . . . a unique free-rinsing action that produces a spot-free, "like new" appearance to all surfaces.

Furthermore, D-LUXE goes after dirt on pasteurizing vats, sanitary pipe lines and fittings, tanks and other equipment with a powerful emulsifying action that literally shatters grease . . . breaks it up into tiny globules which float in the cleaning solution (makes an emulsion just like butterfat in milk)!

Efficiently cleaned with D-LUXE, dairy equipment can be made to last longer . . . work better . . . can meet the urgent demands for greater output.

**THE DIVERSEY CORPORATION,**  
53 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.



FOR ALL DAIRY SANITATION



# B·K CHLORINE BACTERICIDE

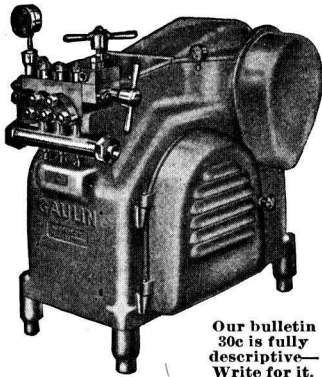
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Every year, because of poor quality, enough milk and milk products to meet the annual nutritional needs of 120,000 soldiers are wasted. This statement, issued by a University of Illinois College of Agriculture authority, calls for action.

For fast action, the answer is B-K Chlorine Bactericide . . . in up-to-the-minute dairies and creameries. Its available chlorine goes right to work as a sanitizer. Efficient and rapid, it costs little to use. Use B-K daily as a sanitizing rinse, and a helpful shortcut to increased butter production . . . through decreased rejections.

ACCEPTED BY PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES

Dept. D5, **B·K** Division  
**PENNSYLVANIA SALT**  
 MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
*Chemicals*  
 1000 WIDENER BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.



Our bulletin 30c is fully descriptive—Write for it.

“THE GAULIN TWO STAGE HOMOGENIZER AND HIGH PRESSURE PUMPS have met the Dairy Industries needs for a durable, heavy duty and economical machine, since 1909. Homogenizers and Pumps are still available with proper priority ratings, as well as repair and replacement parts. Both machines are strictly sanitary and are approved by all leading health boards. The Homogenizers are built in sizes from 75 gallons to 2000 gallons per hour, and the High Pressure Pumps are custom built to suit individual needs. The Gaulin is the ideal, all-purpose machine for fluid milk, ice cream, evaporated milk, condensed milk and spray-drying milk or eggs.”

## MANTON-GAULIN TWO STAGE HOMOGENIZER

THE MANTON-GAULIN MFG. CO., INC.  
 7 CHARLTON STREET EVERETT, MASS., U.S.A.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

# "HANSEN'S"

## Dairy Preparations

Cheese Rennet and Color

Annatto Butter Color

Certified Butter Color

Ice Cream Color

Lactic Ferment Culture

Bulgarian Culture

—★—

Odorless Dairy Fly Spray

Testing Solutions

Rennet Tests



**CHR. HANSEN'S LABORATORY, INC.**  
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN



## Marschall RENNET and COLOR

For best results in the cheese vat, specify Marschall's. High in strength, pure and uniform.

**MARSCHALL  
DAIRY LABORATORY, INC.**  
MADISON 3, WISCONSIN

## WHAT WILL YOU NEED POSTWAR

We don't know how soon "postwar" will be over. We do know that it will bring you new problems. Some of these will have to be solved for—along with—you by your equippers and suppliers. *What will you expect of them that you do not need prewar?* Tell them now—or tell the international association—



## DAIRY INDUSTRIES SUPPLY ASSOCIATION

Albee Building

Washington 5, D. C.

